

1  
2 UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT

3 SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

4 Case No. 05-44481 (RDD); Adv. Proc. No. 07-02619 (RDD);

5 Adv. Proc. No. 07-02242 (RDD); Adv. Proc. No. 07-02256 (RDD);

6 Adv. Proc. No. 07-02333 (RDD); Adv. Proc. No. 07-02580 (RDD);

7 Adv. Proc. No. 07-02661 (RDD); Adv. Proc. No. 07-02743 (RDD);

8 Adv. Proc. No. 07-02768 (RDD); Adv. Proc. No. 07-02769 (RDD);

9 Adv. Proc. No. 07-02790 (RDD); Adv. Proc. No. 07-02076 (RDD);

10 Adv. Proc. No. 07-02084 (RDD); Adv. Proc. No. 07-02096 (RDD);

11 Adv. Proc. No. 07-02125 (RDD); Adv. Proc. No. 07-02177 (RDD);

12 Adv. Proc. No. 07-02188 (RDD); Adv. Proc. No. 07-02211 (RDD);

13 Adv. Proc. No. 07-02212 (RDD); Adv. Proc. No. 07-02236 (RDD);

14 Adv. Proc. No. 07-02250 (RDD); Adv. Proc. No. 07-02262 (RDD);

15 Adv. Proc. No. 07-02270 (RDD); Adv. Proc. No. 07-02291 (RDD);

16 Adv. Proc. No. 07-02328 (RDD); Adv. Proc. No. 07-02337 (RDD);

17 Adv. Proc. No. 07-02348 (RDD); Adv. Proc. No. 07-02432 (RDD);

18 Adv. Proc. No. 07-02436 (RDD); Adv. Proc. No. 07-02449 (RDD);

19 Adv. Proc. No. 07-02479 (RDD); Adv. Proc. No. 07-02525 (RDD);

20 Adv. Proc. No. 07-02534 (RDD); Adv. Proc. No. 07-02539 (RDD);

21 Adv. Proc. No. 07-02551 (RDD); Adv. Proc. No. 07-02581 (RDD);

22 Adv. Proc. No. 07-02597 (RDD); Adv. Proc. No. 07-02618 (RDD);

23 Adv. Proc. No. 07-02623 (RDD); Adv. Proc. No. 07-02659 (RDD);

24 Adv. Proc. No. 07-02672 (RDD); Adv. Proc. No. 07-02702 (RDD);

25 Adv. Proc. No. 07-02723 (RDD); Adv. Proc. No. 07-02743 (RDD);

1 Adv. Proc. No. 07-02744 (RDD); Adv. Proc. No. 07-02750 (RDD);  
2 Adv. Proc. No. 07-02188 (RDD)  
3 - - - - -x  
4 In the Matter of:  
5 DPH HOLDINGS CORP., et al.,  
6 Reorganized Debtors.  
7 - - - - -x  
8 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
9 Plaintiffs,  
10 -against-  
11 SETECH INC., et al.,  
12 Defendants.  
13 - - - - -x  
14 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
15 Plaintiffs,  
16 -against-  
17 DUPONT COMPANY, et al.,  
18 Defendants.  
19 - - - - -x  
20 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
21 Plaintiffs,  
22 -against-  
23 ECO-BAT AMERICA LLC,  
24 Defendant.  
25 - - - - -x

1 - - - - -x  
2 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
3 Plaintiffs,  
4 -against-  
5 GLOBE MOTORS INC.,  
6 Defendant.  
7 - - - - -x  
8 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
9 Plaintiffs,  
10 -against-  
11 PHILIPS SEMICONDUCTOR, et al.,  
12 Defendants.  
13 - - - - -x  
14 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
15 Plaintiffs,  
16 -against-  
17 SUMMIT POLYMERS INC.,  
18 Defendant.  
19 - - - - -x  
20 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
21 Plaintiffs,  
22 -against-  
23 M & Q PLASTIC PRODUCTS, et al.,  
24 Defendants.  
25 - - - - -x

1 - - - - -x  
2 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
3 Plaintiffs,  
4 -against-  
5 RSR CORPORATION, et al.,  
6 Defendants.  
7 - - - - -x  
8 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
9 Plaintiffs,  
10 -against-  
11 RSR/ECOBAT,  
12 Defendant.  
13 - - - - -x  
14 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
15 Plaintiffs,  
16 -against-  
17 TYCO et al.,  
18 Defendants.  
19 - - - - -x  
20 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
21 Plaintiffs,  
22 -against-  
23 AHAUS TOOL & ENGINEERING INC.,  
24 Defendant.  
25 - - - - -x

1 - - - - -x  
2 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
3 Plaintiffs,  
4 -against-  
5 A 1 SPECIALIZED SVC & SUPP., INC.,  
6 Defendant.  
7 - - - - -x  
8 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
9 Plaintiffs,  
10 -against-  
11 A-1 SPECIALIZED SERVICES,  
12 Defendant.  
13 - - - - -x  
14 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
15 Plaintiffs,  
16 -against-  
17 ATS AUTOMATION TOOLING SYSTEMS INC., et al.,  
18 Defendants.  
19 - - - - -x  
20 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
21 Plaintiffs,  
22 -against-  
23 CORNING INC., et al.,  
24 Defendants.  
25 - - - - -x

1 - - - - -x  
2 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
3 Plaintiffs,  
4 -against-  
5 CRITECH RESEARCH INC.,  
6 Defendant.  
7 - - - - -x  
8 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
9 Plaintiffs,  
10 -against-  
11 DOSHI PRETTL INTERNATIONAL, et al.,  
12 Defendants.  
13 - - - - -x  
14 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
15 Plaintiffs,  
16 -against-  
17 D & R TECHNOLOGY LLC, et al.,  
18 Defendants.  
19 - - - - -x  
20 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
21 Plaintiffs,  
22 -against-  
23 DSSI, et al.,  
24 Defendants.  
25 - - - - -x

1 - - - - -x  
2 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
3 Plaintiffs,  
4 -against-  
5 DANOBAT MACHINE TOOL CO. INC.,  
6 Defendant.  
7 - - - - -x  
8 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
9 Plaintiffs,  
10 -against-  
11 EDS, et al.,  
12 Defendants.  
13 - - - - -x  
14 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
15 Plaintiffs,  
16 -against-  
17 BP, et al.,  
18 Defendants.  
19 - - - - -x  
20 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
21 Plaintiffs,  
22 -against-  
23 CARLISLE, et al.,  
24 Defendants.  
25 - - - - -x

1 - - - - -x  
2 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
3 Plaintiffs,  
4 -against-  
5 GKNS INTERMETALS,  
6 Defendant.  
7 - - - - -x  
8 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
9 Plaintiffs,  
10 -against-  
11 EX-CELL-O MACHINE TOOLS INC.,  
12 Defendant.  
13 - - - - -x  
14 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
15 Plaintiffs,  
16 -against-  
17 JOHNSON CONTROLS, et al.,  
18 Defendants.  
19 - - - - -x  
20 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
21 Plaintiffs,  
22 -against-  
23 NILES USA INC., et al.,  
24 Defendants.  
25 - - - - -x



1 - - - - -x  
2 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
3 Plaintiffs,  
4 -against-  
5 METHODE ELECTRONICS INC., et al.,  
6 Defendants.  
7 - - - - -x  
8 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
9 Plaintiffs,  
10 -against-  
11 MICROCHIP,  
12 Defendant.  
13 - - - - -x  
14 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
15 Plaintiffs,  
16 -against-  
17 HEWLETT PACKARD, et al.,  
18 Defendants.  
19 - - - - -x  
20 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
21 Plaintiffs,  
22 -against-  
23 OLIN CORP,  
24 Defendant.  
25 - - - - -x

1 - - - - -x  
2 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
3 Plaintiffs,  
4 -against-  
5 INTEC GROUP,  
6 Defendant.  
7 - - - - -x  
8 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
9 Plaintiffs,  
10 -against-  
11 VALEO, et al.,  
12 Defendants.  
13 - - - - -x  
14 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
15 Plaintiffs,  
16 -against-  
17 VANGUARD DISTRIBUTORS,  
18 Defendant.  
19 - - - - -x  
20 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
21 Plaintiffs,  
22 -against-  
23 VICTORY PACKAGING, et al.,  
24 Defendants.  
25 - - - - -x

1 - - - - -x  
2 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
3 Plaintiffs,  
4 -against-  
5 WAGNER-SMITH COMPANY,  
6 Defendant.  
7 - - - - -x  
8 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
9 Plaintiffs,  
10 -against-  
11 WELLS FARGO BUSINESS, et al.,  
12 Defendants.  
13 - - - - -x  
14 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
15 Plaintiffs,  
16 -against-  
17 SELECT TOOL & DIE CORP.,  
18 Defendant.  
19 - - - - -x  
20 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
21 Plaintiffs,  
22 -against-  
23 SHUERT INDUSTRIES INC.,  
24 Defendant.  
25 - - - - -x

1 - - - - -x  
2 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
3 Plaintiffs,  
4 -against-  
5 SUMITOMO, et al.,  
6 Defendants.  
7 - - - - -x  
8 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
9 Plaintiffs,  
10 -against-  
11 TECH CENTRAL,  
12 Defendant.  
13 - - - - -x  
14 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
15 Plaintiffs,  
16 -against-  
17 PRUDENTIAL RELOCATION, et al.,  
18 Defendants.  
19 - - - - -x  
20 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
21 Plaintiffs,  
22 -against-  
23 LDI INCORPORATED,  
24 Defendant.  
25 - - - - -x

1 - - - - -x  
2 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
3 Plaintiffs,  
4 -against-  
5 M & Q PLASTIC PRODUCTS, et al.,  
6 Defendants.  
7 - - - - -x  
8 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
9 Plaintiffs,  
10 -against-  
11 REPUBLIC ENGINEERED PRODUCTS, et al.,  
12 Defendants.  
13 - - - - -x  
14 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
15 Plaintiffs,  
16 -against-  
17 RIECK GROUP LLC,  
18 Defendant.  
19 - - - - -x  
20 DELPHI CORPORATION, et al.,  
21 Plaintiffs,  
22 -against-  
23 CRITECH RESEARCH INC.,  
24 Defendant.  
25 - - - - -x

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

U.S. Bankruptcy Court  
300 Quarropas Street  
White Plains, New York

July 22, 2010  
10:20 AM

B E F O R E:  
HON. ROBERT D. DRAIN  
U.S. BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

1  
2 RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02619 (RDD):

3 HEARING re Setech, Inc.'s Motion to Vacate and to Dismiss  
4 (Docket No. 20094)  
5

6 RE: CASE NO. 0544481 (RDD):

7 HEARING re Joinder of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company to  
8 Motions (I) to Vacate Prior Orders Establishing Procedures for  
9 Certain Adversary Proceedings, Including Those Commenced by the  
10 Debtors Under 11 U.S.C. Sections 541, 544, 545, 547, 548, or  
11 549, and Extending the Time to Serve Process for Such Adversary  
12 Proceedings, (II) Pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 12(b) and Fed. R.  
13 Bankr. P. 7012(b) Dismissing the Adversary Proceeding with  
14 Prejudice, or (III) in the Alternative, Dismissing the  
15 Adversary Proceeding on the Ground of Judicial Estoppel (Docket  
16 No. 19999)  
17

18 RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02242 (RDD):

19 HEARING re Statement Of E. I. Du Pont De Nemours And Company  
20 And Its Affiliates In Support Of Certain Reply Briefs Filed  
21 With Respect To Motions (I) To Vacate Prior Orders Establishing  
22 Procedures For Certain Adversary Proceedings, Including Those  
23 Commenced By The Debtors Under 11 U.S.C. Sections 541, 544,  
24 545, 547, 548, Or 549, And Extending The Time To Serve Process  
25 For Such Adversary Proceedings, (II) Pursuant To Fed. R. Civ.

1 P. 12(b) And Fed. R. Bankr. P. 7012(b), Dismissing The  
2 Adversary Proceeding With Prejudice, Or (III) In The  
3 Alternative, Dismissing The Adversary Proceeding On The Ground  
4 Of Judicial Estoppel (Docket No. 20323)  
5  
6 RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02256 (RDD):  
7 HEARING re Complaint against Defendant 200A.  
8  
9 RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02333 (RDD):  
10 HEARING re Replies in Support of Motions (I) to Vacate Prior  
11 Orders Establishing Procedures for Certain Adversary  
12 Proceedings, Including Those Commenced by the Debtors Under 11  
13 USC Sections 541, 544, 545, 547, 548, or 549, and Extending the  
14 Time to Serve Process for Such Adversary Proceedings, (II)  
15 Dismissing the Adversary Proceeding with Prejudice, or (III) In  
16 The Alternative, Dismissing the Adversary Proceeding on the  
17 Grounds of Judicial Estoppel (Docket No. 20341)  
18  
19 RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02580 (RDD):  
20 HEARING re Joinder Of Philips Semiconductor, Philips  
21 Semiconductors, And Philips Semiconductors, Inc (N/K/A NXP  
22 Semiconductors USA, Inc.) To (I) Reply Memorandum Of Law In  
23 Support Of Motions Of Affinia, GKN, MSX And Valeo To: (A)  
24 Vacate Certain Prior Orders Of The Court; (B) Dismiss The  
25 Complaint With Prejudice; (C) And (D) Dismiss Claims Based On



1 Assumption Of Contracts; Or (E) In The Alternative, To Require  
2 Plaintiffs To File A More Definite Statement And (II) Reply Of  
3 HP Enterprise Services, LLC And Affiliates In Support Of Their  
4 Motion For An Order Dismissing The Complaint With Prejudice,  
5 And Vacating Certain Prior Orders Pursuant To Fed. R. Civ. P.  
6 60 And Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9024 (Docket No. 20353)

7  
8 ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02661 (RDD):  
9 HEARING re Joinder Of Summit Polymers, Inc. To Motions (I) To  
10 Vacate Prior Orders Establishing Procedures For Certain  
11 Adversary Proceedings, Including Those Commenced By The Debtors  
12 Under 11 U.S.C. Sections 541, 544, 545, 547, 548, Or 549, And  
13 Extending The Time To Serve Process For Such Adversary  
14 Proceedings; (II) Dismissing The Adversary Proceeding With  
15 Prejudice; Or (III) In The Alternative, Dismissing The  
16 Adversary Proceeding On The Ground Of Judicial Estoppel (Docket  
17 No. 20)

18  
19 RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02743 (RDD):  
20 HEARING re Joinder Of M&Q Plastic Products L.P. To Motions (I)  
21 To Vacate Prior Orders Establishing Procedures For Certain  
22 Adversary Proceedings, Including Those Commenced By The Debtors  
23 Under 11 U.S.C. Sections 541, 544, 545, 547, 548, Or 549, And  
24 Extending The Time To Serve Process For Such Adversary  
25 Proceedings, (II) Dismissing The Adversary Proceeding With

1 Prejudice, Or (III) In The Alternative, Dismissing The  
2 Adversary Proceeding On The Ground Of Judicial Estoppel (Docket  
3 No. 19818)

4  
5 RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02768 (RDD):  
6 HEARING re Complaint against Defendant 566A, Defendant 566B,  
7 Defendant 566C

8  
9 RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02769 (RDD):  
10 HEARING re Complaint against Defendant 567A

11  
12 RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02790 (RDD):  
13 HEARING re Motion of Tyco Adhesives LP, and Joinder with  
14 Motions of Fin Machine Co. Ltd. and Wagner-Smith Company, for  
15 an Order: (I) Pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 60 and Fed. R. Bankr.  
16 P. 9024 Vacating Prior Orders Establishing Procedures for  
17 Certain Adversary Proceedings, Including Those Commenced by the  
18 Debtors Under 11 U.S.C. Sections 541, 544, 545, 547, 548, or  
19 549, and Extending the Time to Serve Process for Such Adversary  
20 Proceedings, and (II) Pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 12 and Fed.  
21 R. Bankr. P. 7012, Dismissing the Adversary Proceeding with  
22 Prejudice for Failure to State a Cause of Action Because it is  
23 Barred by the Two Year Statute of Limitations, and (III)  
24 Pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 12 and Fed. R. Bankr. P. 7012  
25 Dismissing the Adversary Proceeding with Prejudice for Failure

1 to State a Cause of Action Because it is Insufficiently Pled,  
2 and (IV) Dismissing the Adversary Proceeding on the Ground of  
3 Judicial Estoppel, and (V) Dismissing the Adversary Proceeding  
4 on the Ground of Laches, or (VI) in the Alternative, Pursuant  
5 to Fed. R. Civ. P. 12(e) and Fed. R. Bankr. P 7012(e),  
6 Directing a More Definite Statement of the Pleadings (Docket  
7 No. 20089)

8  
9 RE: CASE NO. 05-44481 (RDD):

10 HEARING re Reply And Joinder In Further Support Of Motion Of  
11 Johnson Controls, Johnson Controls Battery Group, Johnson  
12 Controls GMBH & Co. KG And Johnson Controls, Inc. To: (A)  
13 Vacate Certain Prior Orders Of The Court; (B) Dismiss The  
14 Complaint With Prejudice; Or (C) In The Alternative, To Dismiss  
15 The Claims Against Certain Defendants Named In The Complaint  
16 And To Require Plaintiffs To File A More Definite Statement  
17 (Docket No. 20298)

18  
19 RE: CASE NO. 05-44481 (RDD):

20 HEARING re Response of Reorganized Debtors to Motions to Vacate  
21 Certain Orders and Dismiss Adversary Actions filed by Eric  
22 Fisher on behalf of DPH Holdings Corp. et al.

23  
24 RE: CASE NO. 05-44481 (RDD):

25 HEARING re Joinder Of Vanguard Distributors, Inc. In Further

1 Support Of Motion For Order (I) Vacating Certain Prior Orders;  
2 And (II) Dismissing The Adversary Proceeding With Prejudice  
3 (Docket No. 20319)  
4

5 RE: CASE NO. 05-44481 (RDD):  
6 HEARING re Joinder Of Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. (Named Herein As  
7 Wells Fargo Business And Wells Fargo Minnesota) To Replies (I)  
8 To Vacate Certain Prior Orders Of The Court Pursuant To Fed. R.  
9 Civ. P. 60 And Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9024; (II) To Dismiss The  
10 Complaint With Prejudice; (III) To Dismiss The Claims Against  
11 Certain Defendants Named In The Complaint; Or (IV) In The  
12 Alternative, To Require Plaintiffs To File A More Definite  
13 Statement (Docket No. 20338)  
14

15 RE: CASE NO. 05-44481 (RDD):  
16 HEARING re Reply Memorandum Of Law In Support Of Motions Of  
17 Affinia, GKN, MSX And Valeo To: (A) Vacate Certain Prior Orders  
18 Of The Court; (B) Dismiss The Complaint With Prejudice; (C) And  
19 Dismiss The Claims Against Certain Defendants Named In The  
20 Complaint; And (D) Dismiss Claims Based On Assumption Of  
21 Contracts; Or (E) In The Alternative, To Require Plaintiffs To  
22 File A More Definite Statement (Docket No. 20304)  
23

24 RE: CASE NO. 05-44481 (RDD):  
25 HEARING re Reorganized Debtors' Supplemental Reply To Response

1 Of Claimants To Reorganized Debtors' Objections To Proofs Of  
2 Administrative Expense Claim Numbers 18742, 19717, 19719, And  
3 20053 (Docket No. 20397)

4  
5 RE: CASE NO. 05-44481 (RDD):

6 HEARING re Reorganized Debtors' Supplemental Reply To Response  
7 On Behalf Of Claimant To Reorganized Debtors' Objection To  
8 Proof Of Administrative Expense Claim Number 19568 Filed On  
9 Behalf Of Paullion Roby (Docket No. 20398)

10

11 RE: CASE NO. 05-44481 (RDD):

12 HEARING re Claim Objection Hearing Regarding Claims of New  
13 Jersey Self-Insurer's Guaranty Association as Objected to on  
14 Reorganized Debtors' Forty-Sixth Omnibus Objection Pursuant To  
15 11 U.S.C. Section 503(b) And Fed. R. Bankr. P. 3007 To (I)  
16 Disallow And Expunge Certain Administrative Expense (A) Books  
17 And Records Claims, (B) Methode Electronics Claims, (C) State  
18 Workers' Compensation Claims, (D) Duplicate State Workers'  
19 Compensation Claims, (E) Workers' Compensation Claims, (F)  
20 Transferred Workers' Compensation Claims, (G) Tax Claims, (H)  
21 Duplicate Insurance Claims, And (I) Severance Claims, (II)  
22 Disallow And Expunge (A) A Certain Duplicate Workers'  
23 Compensation Claim, (B) A Certain Duplicate Tax Claim, And (C)  
24 A Certain Duplicate Severance Claim, (III) Modify Certain  
25 Administrative Expense (A) State Workers' Compensation Claims

1 And (B) Workers' Compensation Claims, And (IV) Allow Certain  
2 Administrative Expense Severance Claims (Docket No. 19711)

3

4 RE: CASE NO. 05-44481 (RDD):

5 HEARING re Notice Of Motion By Methode Electronics, Inc. For An

6 Order (I) Permitting Methode To Continue Post-Petition

7 Litigation With The Reorganized Debtors In Michigan And (II)

8 Overruling The Reorganized Debtors' Timeliness Objection To

9 Methode's Administrative Expense Claims (Docket No. 19895) and

10 Supplement To Motion Of Methode Electronics, Inc. For An Order

11 (I) Permitting Methode To Continue Post-Petition Litigation

12 With The Reorganized Debtors In Michigan And (II) Overruling

13 The Reorganized Debtors' Timeliness Objection To Methode's

14 Administrative Expense Claims (Docket No. 20274)

15

16 RE: CASE NO. 05-44481 (RDD):

17 HEARING re Joinder In Plaintiffs' Omnibus Response To Motions

18 Seeking, Among Other Forms Of Relief, Orders To Vacate Certain

19 Procedural Orders (Docket No. 20226)

20

21 RE: CASE NO. 05-44481 (RDD):

22 HEARING re Reorganized Debtors' Supplemental Reply With Respect

23 To Proofs Of Administrative Expense Claim Numbers 18602 And

24 19712 (New Jersey Self-Insurers Guaranty Association) (Docket

25 No. 20446)

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

RE: CASE NO. 05-44481 (RDD):  
HEARING re Notice of Hearing on Proposed Fifty-Seventh Omnibus  
Hearing Agenda

RE: CASE NO. 05-44481 (RDD):  
HEARING re Notice of Hearing on Proposed Thirty-Fifth Claims  
Hearing Agenda

RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02076 (RDD):  
HEARING re Joinder Of Ahaus Tool &Engineering Inc. To Motions  
Seeking An Order (I) Pursuant To Fed. R. Civ. P. 60 And Fed. R.  
Bankr. P. 9024, Vacating Prior Orders Establishing Procedures  
For Certain Adversary Proceedings, Including Those Commenced By  
The Debtors Under 11 U.S.C. Sections 541, 544, 545, 547, 548,  
Or 549, And Extending The Time To Serve Process For Such  
Adversary Proceedings, (II) Pursuant To Fed. R. Civ. P. 12(b)  
And Fed. R. Bankr. P. 7012(b), Dismissing The Adversary  
Proceeding With Prejudice, Or (III) In The Alternative,  
Dismissing The Adversary Proceeding On The Ground Of Judicial  
Estoppel And Replies To Debtors' Omnibus Response To Said  
Motions (Docket No. 20336)

RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02084 (RDD):  
HEARING re Motion to Dismiss Adversary Proceeding and for

1 Related Relief filed by Deirdre Woulfe Pacheco on behalf of A 1  
2 Specialized SVC & Supp., Inc. (Docket No. 21)

3  
4 RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02096 (RDD):  
5 HEARING re Motion to Dismiss Adversary Proceeding and for  
6 Related Relief filed by Deirdre Woulfe Pacheco on behalf of A-1  
7 Specialized Services (Docket No. 22)

8  
9 RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02125 (RDD):  
10 HEARING re ATS Automation Tooling Systems, Inc.'s Motion and  
11 Brief of Defendant to: (A) Vacate Certain Orders of this Court;  
12 and (B) Dismiss the Complaint (v. ATS Automation Tooling, et  
13 al.) with Prejudice; or (C) in the Alternative, to Dismiss the  
14 Claims Against Certain Defendants Named in the Complaint  
15 (Docket No. 20088)

16  
17 RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02177 (RDD):  
18 HEARING re Complaint against Defendant 152A, Defendant 152B,  
19 Defendant 152C

20  
21 RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02188 (RDD):  
22 HEARING re Joinder of Crittech Research Inc. to Motions (I) to  
23 Vacate Prior Orders Establishing Procedures for Certain  
24 Adversary Proceedings, Including Those Commenced by the Debtors  
25 Under 11 U.S.C. Sections 541, 544, 545, 547, 548, or 549, and



1 Extending the Time to Serve Process for Such Adversary  
2 Proceeding with Prejudice, or (III) in the Alternative,  
3 Dismissing the Adversary Proceeding on the Ground of Judicial  
4 Estoppel (Docket No. 20106)

5

6 RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02211 (RDD):

7 HEARING re Doshi Prettl International's Notice of Motion and  
8 Brief of Defendant to: (A) Vacate Certain Orders of This Court;  
9 and (B) Dismiss the Complaint with Prejudice; or (C) in the  
10 Alternative, to Dismiss the Claims Against Certain Defendants  
11 Named in the Complaint (Docket No. 20093)

12

13 RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02212 (RDD):

14 HEARING re Joinder of D&R Technology, LLC to Motion (I) To  
15 Vacate Prior Orders Establishing Procedures For Certain  
16 Adversary Proceedings, Including Those Commenced By The Debtors  
17 Under 11 U.S.C. Sections 541, 544, 545, 547, 548, Or 549, And  
18 Extending The Time To Serve Process For Such Adversary  
19 Proceedings, and (II) In The Alternative, Dismissing The  
20 Adversary Proceedings On The Grounds Of Being Barred by the  
21 Statute of Limitations and/or Judicial Estoppel

22

23 RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02212 (RDD):

24 HEARING re Joinder of D&R Technology, LLC To Replies to  
25 Reorganized Debtors Omnibus Response to Motions Seeking, Among

1 Other Forms of Relief, Orders to Vacate Certain Procedural  
2 Orders Previously Entered by This Court and to Dismiss the  
3 Avoidance Actions Against the Moving Defendants (Docket No.  
4 20344)

5  
6 RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02236 (RDD):  
7 HEARING re Reply Of DSSI Defendants To The Debtors' Omnibus  
8 Response, And Joinder In Further Support Of The Motion Of The  
9 DSSI Defendants Seeking An Order (I) Pursuant To Fed. R. Civ.  
10 P. 60 And Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9024, Vacating Prior Orders  
11 Establishing Procedures For Certain Adversary Proceedings,  
12 Including Those Commenced By Delphi Corporation, Et Al. Under  
13 11 U.S.C. Sections 541, 544, 545, 547, 548, And/Or 549, And  
14 Extending The Time To Serve Process For Such Adversary  
15 Proceedings; (II) Dismissing The Adversary Proceeding With  
16 Prejudice Pursuant To Fed. R. Civ. P. 12(b) And Fed. R. Bankr.  
17 P. 7012(b) (Docket No. 20325)

18  
19 RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02250 (RDD):  
20 HEARING re Motion of Danobat Machine Tool Co., Inc. for An  
21 Order (i) Pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 60 and Fed. R. Bankr. P.  
22 9024, relieving it from the effect of prior orders establishing  
23 procedures for certain adversary proceedings and extending the  
24 time to serve process for such adversary proceedings, and (ii)  
25 Pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 12(b) and Fed. R. Bankr. P.

1 7012(b), dismissing the complaint with prejudice, or (iii) in  
2 the alternative, dismissing the complaint with prejudice on the  
3 grounds of Laches filed by Carmen H. Lonstein on behalf of  
4 Danobat Machine Tool Co Inc. (Docket No. 12)

5

6 RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02262 (RDD):

7 HEARING re Complaint against Defendant 201A, Defendant 201B,  
8 Defendant 201C, Defendant 201D, Defendant 201E, Defendant 201F,  
9 Defendant 201G

10

11 RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02262 (RDD):

12 HEARING re Reply of HP Enterprise Services, LLC and Affiliates  
13 in Support of their Motion for an Order Dismissing the  
14 Complaint with Prejudice, and Vacating Certain Prior Orders  
15 Pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 60 and Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9024,  
16 dated July 2, 2010 (A.P. 02-02262 Docket No. 31)

17

18 RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02270 (RDD):

19 HEARING re Motion to Dismiss Party filed by Christopher B.  
20 Block on behalf of BP Microsystems Inc. (Docket No. 30)

21

22 RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02270 (RDD):

23 HEARING re Motion to Dismiss Adversary Proceeding /Joinder to  
24 Unifrax Corporation's Motion to Dismiss the Adversary  
25 Proceeding with Prejudice and for the Other Relief Sought

1       Therein filed by James S. Carr on behalf of BP, BP Amoco Corp.,  
2       BP Microsystems Inc., BP Products North America Inc., Castrol,  
3       Castrol Industrial (Docket No. 26)

4  
5       RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02270 (RDD):

6       HEARING re Notice of Hearing filed by Christopher B. Block on  
7       behalf of BP Microsystems Inc.

8  
9       RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02291 (RDD):

10       HEARING re Motion of Carlisle Companies Incorporated for  
11       Judgment on the Pleadings and Joinder to Motions (I) to Vacate  
12       Prior Orders Establishing Procedures for Certain Adversary  
13       Proceedings, Including Those Commenced by the Debtors Under 11  
14       U.S.C. Sections 541, 544, 545, 547, 548 or 549, and Extending  
15       the Time to Serve Process for Such Adversary Proceedings, (II)  
16       Dismissing the Adversary Proceeding with Prejudice, or (III) in  
17       the Alternative, Dismissing the Adversary Proceeding on the  
18       Ground of Judicial Estoppel (Docket No. 20082)

19  
20       RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02328 (RDD):

21       HEARING re Response to Joinder in Plaintiffs' Omnibus Response  
22       to Motions Seeking, Among Other Forms of Relief, Orders to  
23       Vacate Certain Procedural Orders

24  
25

1  
2 RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02337 (RDD):

3 HEARING re Joinder And Reply In Support Of Motion By Ex-Cell-O  
4 Machine Tools, Inc. Seeking An Order (I) Pursuant To Fed. R.  
5 Civ. P. 60 And Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9024 Vacating Prior Orders  
6 Establishing Procedures For Certain Adversary Proceedings,  
7 Including Those Commenced By The Debtors Under 11 U.S.C.  
8 Sections 541, 544, 545, 547, 548, Or 549, And Extending The  
9 Time To Serve Process For Such Adversary Proceedings; (II)  
10 Pursuant To Fed. R. Civ. P. 12(b) And Fed. R. Bankr. P. 7012  
11 Dismissing This Adversary Proceeding With Prejudice; (III) In  
12 The Alternative, Dismissing This Adversary Proceeding On The  
13 Ground Of Judicial Estoppel; (Iv) In The Alternative,  
14 Dismissing This Adversary Proceeding On The Ground Of Res  
15 Judicata; And (V) In The Alternative, Dismissing This Adversary  
16 Proceeding On The Grounds That It Fails To Plead Facts  
17 Sufficient To State A Claim For Relief (Docket No. 20361)

18  
19 RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02348 (RDD):

20 HEARING re Motion to Dismiss Adversary Proceeding filed by  
21 Kathleen Leicht Matsoukas on behalf of Johnson Controls,  
22 Johnson Controls Battery Group, Johnson Controls GMBH & Co. KG,  
23 Johnson Controls Inc.

RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02348 (RDD):

HEARING re Response to Joinder in Plaintiffs' Omnibus Response  
to Motions Seeking, Among Other Forms of Relief, Orders to  
Vacate Certain Procedural Orders

RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02348 (RDD):

HEARING re Reply to Motion filed by Kathleen Leicht Matsoukas  
on behalf of Johnson Controls, Johnson Controls Battery Group,  
Johnson Controls GMBH & Co. KG, Johnson Controls Inc.

RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02414 (RDD):

HEARING re Complaint against Defendant 444A, Defendant 444B

RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02432 (RDD):

HEARING re Joinder Of Methode Electronics, Inc. To Motions (I)  
To Vacate Prior Orders Establishing Procedures For Certain  
Adversary Proceedings, Including Those Commenced By The Debtors  
Under 11 U.S.C. Sections 541, 544, 545, 547, 548, Or 549, And  
Extending The Time To Serve Process For Such Adversary  
Proceedings, and (II) In The Alternative, Dismissing The  
Adversary Proceedings On The Grounds Of Being Barred by the  
Statute of Limitations and/or Judicial Estoppel

1  
2 RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02432 (RDD):

3 HEARING re Replies Of Methode Electronics, Inc. To Reorganized  
4 Debtors' Omnibus Response To Motions Seeking, Among Other Forms  
5 Of Relief, Orders To Vacate Certain Procedural Orders  
6 Previously Entered By This Court And To Dismiss The Avoidance  
7 Actions Against The Moving Defendants

8  
9 RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02436 (RDD):

10 HEARING re Motion by Microchip Technology Incorporated Seeking  
11 an Order (I) Pursuant to Fed.R.Civ.P.60 and Fed.R.Bankr.P.9024,  
12 Vacating Prior Order Establishing Procedures for Certain  
13 Adversary Proceedings, Including Those Commenced by the Debtors  
14 Under 1 U.S.C. Sections 541, 544, 545, 547, 548, or 549, and  
15 Extending the Time to Serve Process for Such Adversary  
16 Proceedings, (II) Pursuant to Fed.R.Civ.P.12(b) and  
17 Fed.R.Bankr.R.7012(b), Dismissing the Adversary Proceeding with  
18 Prejudice, or (III) In the Alternative, Dismissing the  
19 Adversary Proceeding on the Ground of Judicial Estoppel filed  
20 on behalf of Microchip (Docket No. 10)

21  
22 RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02449 (RDD):

23 HEARING re Complaint against Defendant 289A, Defendant 289B,  
24 Defendant 289C, Defendant 289D, Defendant 289E, Defendant 289F,  
25 Defendant 289G

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02479 (RDD):

HEARING re Complaint against Defendant 460A

RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02525 (RDD):

HEARING re Motion to Dismiss Adversary Proceeding /Motion of  
Defendant The Intec Group, Inc. to Dismiss and Joinder in  
Hewlett Packard Company and Affiliates' Motion to Dismiss  
Plaintiffs' Complaint (A. P. 07-02525 Docket No. 21)

RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02534 (RDD):

HEARING re Joinder In Plaintiffs' Omnibus Response To Motions  
Seeking, Among Other Forms Of Relief, Orders To Vacate Certain  
Procedural Orders

RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02539 (RDD):

HEARING re Notice of Motion by Vanguard Distributors, Inc.  
Seeking an Order (I) Pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 12(b) and Fed.  
R. Bankr. P. 7012(b), Dismissing The Adversary Proceeding with  
Prejudice, and (II) Pursuant To Fed. R. Civ. P. 60 and Fed. R.  
Bankr., P. 9024, Vacating Prior Orders Establishing Procedures  
for Certain Adversary Proceeding, Including Those Commenced by  
Delphi Under 11 U.S.C. Sections 541, 544, 545, 547, 548 and/or  
549, and Extending The Time To Serve Process For Such Adversary  
Proceedings, Or In the Alternative, (III) Dismissing The



1 Adversary Proceeding On The Ground of Judicial Estoppel; and  
2 (2) Affidavit in Support of Motion filed on behalf of Vanguard  
3 Distributors (Docket No. 24)

4  
5 RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02539 (RDD):

6 HEARING re Joinder Of Vanguard Distributors, Inc. In Further  
7 Support Of Motion For Order (I) Vacating Certain Prior Orders;  
8 And (II) Dismissing The Adversary Proceeding With Prejudice  
9 (Docket No. 20319)

10  
11 RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02541 (RDD):

12 HEARING re Joinder In Plaintiffs' Omnibus Response To Motions  
13 Seeking, Among Other Forms Of Relief, Orders To Vacate Certain  
14 Procedural Orders

15  
16 RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02551 (RDD):

17 HEARING re Notice Of Motion Of Victory Packaging And Victory  
18 Packaging LP For An Order (I) Dismissing The Complaint With  
19 Prejudice, (II) Vacating Certain Prior Orders Pursuant To Fed.  
20 R. Civ. P. 60 And Fed. R. Bankr. P. 9024 and (III) In The  
21 Alternative, Requiring A More Definite Statement filed on  
22 behalf of Victory Packaging, Victory Packaging LP (Docket No.  
23 20)

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02581 (RDD):  
HEARING re Motion to Dismiss Adversary Proceeding and Seeking  
An Order: (I) Pursuant To Fed. R. Civ. P. 60 And Fed. R. Bankr.  
P. 9024 Vacating Prior Orders Establishing Procedures For  
Certain Adversary Proceedings, Including Those Commenced By The  
Debtors Under 11 U.S.C. Sections 541, 544, 545, 547, 548, Or  
549, And Extending The Time To Serve Process For Such Adversary  
Proceedings, And (II) Pursuant To Fed. R. Civ. P. 12(b) And  
Fed. R. Bankr. P. 7012(b), Dismissing The Adversary Proceeding  
With Prejudice, Or (III) In the Alternative, Dismissing The  
Adversary Proceeding

RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02581 (RDD):  
HEARING re Response of Reorganized Debtors to Motions to Vacate  
Certain Orders and Dismiss Adversary Actions filed by Cynthia  
J. Haffey on behalf of Delphi Corporation, et al.

RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02597 (RDD):  
HEARING re Motion to Dismiss Adversary Proceeding Filed by  
Jeffrey A. Wurst on behalf of Wells Fargo Business, Wells Fargo  
Minnesota

RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02618 (RDD):  
HEARING re Joinder Of Select Industries, Corp. In Further

1 Support Of Motion For Order (I) Vacating Certain Prior Orders;  
2 And (II) Dismissing The Adversary Proceeding With Prejudice  
3 (Docket No. 20321)  
4

5 RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02623 (RDD):

6 HEARING re Joinder of Shuert Industries, Inc. in Motions to:

7 (I) Vacate Certain Prior Orders of the Court Establishing  
8 Procedures for Certain Adversary Proceedings, and (II) Dismiss  
9 the Complaint with Prejudice (Docket No. 20036)  
10

11 RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02623 (RDD):

12 HEARING re Joinder Of Shuert Industries, Inc. In Replies Of  
13 Other Preference Defendants In Support Of Joinder Of Shuert  
14 Industries, Inc. In Motions To: (I) Vacate Certain Prior Orders  
15 Of The Court Establishing Procedures For Certain Adversary  
16 Proceedings, And (II) Dismiss The Complaint With Prejudice  
17 (Docket No. 20293)  
18

19 RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02659 (RDD):

20 HEARING re Joinder of Sumitomo Corporation and Sumitomo Corp.  
21 of America to Motions Filed by Various Preference Defendants to  
22 (A) Vacate Certain Prior Orders of the Court; (B) Dismiss the  
23 Complaint with Prejudice; or (C) in the Alternative, to Dismiss  
24 the Claims Against Certain Defendants Named in the Complaint  
25 and to Require Plaintiffs to File a More Definite Statement

1 (Docket No. 20086)

2

3 RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02659 (RDD):

4 HEARING re Motion to Dismiss Adversary Proceeding Or, In The  
5 Alternative, For Summary Judgment Filed By Lorraine S. McGowen  
6 on Behalf of SUMCO USA Sales Corporation f/k/a Sumitomo Sitix  
7 Inc.

8

9 RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02659 (RDD):

10 HEARING re Joinder In Plaintiffs' Omnibus Response To Motions  
11 Seeking, Among Other Forms Of Relief, Orders To Vacate Certain  
12 Procedural Orders

13

14 RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02672 (RDD):

15 HEARING re Joinder Of Tech Central In Motions To: (I) Vacate  
16 Certain Prior Orders Of The Court Establishing Procedures For  
17 Certain Adversary Proceedings; (II) Dismiss The Complaint With  
18 Prejudice; Or (III) In The Alternative, To Require Plaintiffs  
19 To File A More Definitive Statement (Docket No. 27)

20

21 RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02702 (RDD):

22 HEARING re Joinder Of Prudential Relocation, Prudential  
23 Relocation Inc. And Prudential Relocation Int'l To Reply Papers  
24 Filed In Motions (I) To Vacate Prior Orders Establishing  
25 Procedures For Certain Adversary Proceedings, Including Those

1 Commenced By The Debtors Under 11 U.S.C. Sections 541, 544,  
2 545, 547, 548, Or 549, And Extending The Time To Serve Process  
3 For Such Adversary Proceedings, (II) Dismissing The Adversary  
4 Proceeding With Prejudice, Or (III) In The Alternative,  
5 Dismissing The Adversary Proceeding On The Ground Of Judicial  
6 Estoppel (Docket No. 26)

7  
8 RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02723 (RDD):  
9 HEARING re Motion to Dismiss Adversary Proceeding

10  
11 RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02743 (RDD):  
12 HEARING re Motion of M&Q Plastic Products L.P. Seeking an Order  
13 (I) Dismissing the Complaint with Prejudice; (II) Vacating  
14 Certain Prior Orders Pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 60 and Fed. R.  
15 Bankr. P. 9024; and (III) in the Alternative, Requiring a More  
16 Definite Statement (Docket No. 20098)

17  
18 RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02744 (RDD):  
19 HEARING re Motion to Dismiss Adversary Proceeding and Vacate  
20 Certain Prior Orders filed on behalf of Republic Engineered  
21 Products (Docket No. 19)

22  
23 RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02750 (RDD):  
24 HEARING re Motion to Dismiss Case filed on behalf of Rieck  
25 Group LLC (Docket No. 24)

RE: ADV. PROC. NO. 07-02188 (RDD):

HEARING re Joinder of Crittech Research Inc. to Motions (I) to  
Vacate Prior Orders Establishing Procedures for Certain  
Adversary Proceedings, Including Those Commenced by the Debtors  
Under 11 U.S.C. Sections 541, 544, 545, 547, 548, or 549, and  
Extending the Time to Serve Process for Such Adversary  
Proceeding with Prejudice, or (III) in the Alternative,  
Dismissing the Adversary Proceeding on the Ground of Judicial  
Estoppel (Docket No. 20106)

Transcribed By: Clara Rubin

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

A P P E A R A N C E S:

SKADDEN, ARPS, SLATE, MEAGHER & FLOM LLP

Attorneys for the Reorganized Debtors  
155 North Wacker Drive  
Chicago, IL 60606

BY: CARL T. TULLSON, ESQ.

RON E. MEISLER, ESQ.

JOHN K. LYONS, ESQ.

BRANDON M. DUNCOMB, ESQ.

MICHAEL W. PERL, ESQ.

LOUIS S. CHIAPPETTA, ESQ.

ALBERT L. HOGAN III, ESQ.

BUTZEL LONG

Attorneys for the Reorganized Debtors  
380 Madison Avenue  
22nd Floor  
New York, NY 10017

BY: ERIC B. FISHER, ESQ.

1  
2 ARENT FOX LLP

3 Attorneys for The Timken Company, The Timken Corporation,  
4 and MPB Corporation d/b/a Timken Super Precision  
5 1675 Broadway  
6 New York, NY 11019  
7

8 BY: JAMES M. SULLIVAN, ESQ.  
9  
10

11 BARNES & THORNBURG LLP

12 Attorneys for the Johnson Control Entities  
13 One North Wacker Drive  
14 Suite 4400  
15 Chicago, IL 60606  
16

17 BY: DEBORAH L. THORNE, ESQ.  
18

19 BINGHAM MCCUTCHEN LLP

20 Attorneys for Sumitomo Corporation, Sumitomo Corporation  
21 of America  
22 One State Street  
23 Hartford, CT 06103  
24

25 BY: KATE K. SIMON, ESQ.



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

BRADLEY ARANT BOULT CUMMINGS LLP

Attorneys for Defendant, Multi-Tronics

1600 Division Street

Suite 700

Nashville, TN 37203

BY: ROGER G. JONES, ESQ.

BRADLEY ARANT BOULT CUMMINGS LLP

Attorneys for Defendant, Multi-Tronics

One Federal Place

1819 Fifth Avenue North

Birmingham, AL 35203

BY: T. PARKER GRIFFIN, JR., ESQ. (TELEPHONICALLY)

BRYAN CAVE LLP

Attorneys for GBC Metals LLC and Spartech Polycom

One Metropolitan Square

211 North Broadway

Suite 3600

St. Louis, MO 63102

BY: LLOYD A. PALANS, ESQ.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

CLEARY GOTTlieb STEEN & HAMILTON LLP  
Attorneys for HP and EDS Defendants  
One Liberty Plaza  
New York, NY 10006

BY: LISA M. SCHWEITZER, ESQ.

CLARK HILL PLC  
151 South Old Woodward Avenue  
Suite 200  
Birmingham, MI 48009

BY: MAHESH K. NAYAK, ESQ.

FROST BROWN TODD LLC  
One Columbus  
10 West Broad Street, Suite 2300  
Columbus, OH 43215

BY: MICHAEL K. YARBROUGH, ESQ.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

HODGSON RUSS LLP

The Lincoln Building  
60 East 42nd Street, 37th Floor  
New York, NY 10165

BY: DEBORAH J. PIAZZA, ESQ.

HONIGMAN MILLER SCHWARTZ AND COHN LLP

Attorneys for Defendants, Valio, Affnia, MSX  
International, and GKN  
2290 First National Building  
660 Woodward Avenue  
Detroit, MI 48226

BY: I. W. WINSTEN, ESQ.  
SETH A. DRUCKER, ESQ. (TELEPHONICALLY)

JENNER & BLOCK LLP

Attorneys for Defendant, Olin Corp.  
919 Third Avenue, 37th Floor  
New York, NY 10022

BY: MARC B. HANKIN, ESQ.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

K&L GATES LLP

Attorneys for NXP Semiconductors

599 Lexington Avenue

New York, NY 10022

BY: ROBERT N. MICHAELSON, ESQ.

KATTEN MUCHIN ROSENMAN LLP

575 Madison Avenue

New York, NY 10022

BY: MATTHEW W. OLSEN, ESQ.

KRAMER LEVIN NAFTALIS & FRANKEL LLP

Attorneys for Vishay Americas

1177 Avenue of the Americas

New York, NY 10036

BY: JORDAN DANIEL KAYE, ESQ.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

LAW OFFICE OF IRA S. SACKS LLP

Attorneys for Invotec Engineering

575 Madison Avenue

10th Floor

New York, NY 10022

BY: TERENCE D. WATSON, ESQ.

HARRIS D. LEINWAND

Attorney for Ahaus Tool & Engineering Inc.

315 Madison Avenue

Suite 901

New York, NY 10017

BY: HARRIS D. LEINWAND, ESQ.

LEWIS LAW LLP

Attorneys for CriTech Research, Inc.

120 Bloomingdale Road

Suite 100

White Plains, NY 10605

BY: KENNETH M. LEWIS, ESQ.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

LOCKE LORD BISSELL & LIDDELL LLP

Attorneys for Creditor, Method Electronics, Inc.

3 World Financial Center

New York, NY 10281

BY: SHALOM JACOB, ESQ.

LOCKE LORD BISSELL & LIDDELL LLP

Attorneys for Creditor, Method Electronics, Inc.

111 South Wacker Drive

Chicago, IL 60606

BY: COURTNEY E. BARR, ESQ. (TELEPHONICALLY)

MCELROY, DEUTSCH, MULVANEY & CARPENTER, LLP

Attorneys for New Jersey Self-Insurers Guaranty  
Association

Three Gateway Center

100 Mulberry Street

Newark, NJ 07102

BY: JEFFREY BERNSTEIN, ESQ.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

MORGAN, LEWIS & BOCKIUS LLP

Attorneys for Wagner-Smith Company

101 Park Avenue

New York, NY 10178

BY: ANDREW D. GOTTFRIED, ESQ.

MORGAN, LEWIS & BOCKIUS LLP

Attorneys for Wagner-Smith Company

1701 Market Street

Philadelphia, PA 19103

BY: RACHEL JAFFE MAUCERI, ESQ.

NANTZ, LITOWICH, SMITH, GIRARD & HAMILTON

Attorneys for LDI, Incorporated

2025 East Beltline SE

Suite 600

Grand Rapids, MI 49546

BY: HAROLD E. NELSON, ESQ.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

ORRICK, HERRINGTON & SUTCLIFFE LLP  
Attorneys for SUMCO USA Sales Corporation  
51 West 52nd Street  
New York, NY 10019

BY: ALYSSA D. ENGLUND, ESQ.

PHILLIPS LYTLE LLP  
Attorneys for DuPont  
437 Madison Avenue  
34th Floor  
New York, NY 10022

BY: ALLAN H. HILL, ESQ.

POLSINELLI SHUGART PC  
7 Penn Plaza  
Suite 600  
New York, NY 10001

BY: JASON A. NAGI, ESQ.



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

SCHLANGER & SCHLANGER, LLP

Attorneys for Plasco, Inc.

105 Westchester Avenue

Suite 108

White Plains, NY 10604

BY: MICHAEL SCHLANGER, ESQ.

SNELL & WILMER LLP

Attorneys for Microchip Technology Inc.

One Arizona Center

400 East Van Buren Street

Suite 1900

Phoenix, AZ 85004

BY: STEVEN D. JEROME, ESQ.

STEVENS & LEE P.C.

Attorneys for Globe Motors, Inc. and Globe Motors

485 Madison Avenue

20th Floor

New York, NY 10022

BY: CONSTANTINE D. POURAKIS, ESQ.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

STITES & HARBISON PLLC

SunTrust Plaza

401 Commerce Street

Suite 800

Nashville, TN 37219

BY: ROBERT C. GOODRICH JR.

THOMPSON COBURN LLP

Attorneys for KMI Liquidating, LLC

One US Bank Plaza

St. Louis, MO 63101

BY: DAVID D. FARRELL, ESQ.

THOMPSON HINE LLP

Special Counsel for the Debtors

2000 Courthouse Plaza, N.E.

10 W. Second Street

Dayton, OH 45402

BY: JENNIFER L. MAFFETT, ESQ.

1  
2 THOMPSON & KNIGHT LLP

3 Attorneys for Creditor, Victory Packaging

4 900 Third Avenue

5 20th Floor

6 New York, NY 10022

7  
8 BY: IRA L. HERMAN, ESQ.

9 JENNIFER A. CHRISTIAN, ESQ. (TELEPHONICALLY)

10 GABRIELLE E. FARINA, ESQ. (TELEPHONICALLY)

11  
12 TODTMAN, MACHAMIE, SPIZZ & JOHNS, P.C.

13 Attorneys for Select Industries

14 425 Park Avenue

15 New York, NY 10022

16  
17 BY: JANICE B. GRUBIN, ESQ.

18  
19 TOGUT, SEGAL & SEGAL LLP

20 Attorneys for Plaintiffs

21 One Penn Plaza

22 New York, NY 10119

23  
24 BY: NEIL BERGER, ESQ.

25 DANIEL F.X. GEOGHAN, ESQ.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

VEDDER PRICE P.C.

Attorneys for Intec Group

1633 Broadway

47th Floor

New York, NY 10019

BY: MICHAEL L. SCHEIN, ESQ.

VORYS, SATER, SEYMOUR AND PEASE LLP

Attorneys for Carlisle Companies

52 East Gay Street

Columbus, OH 43216

BY: TIFFANY STRELOW COBB, ESQ.

WACHTELL, LIPTON, ROSEN & KATZ

Attorneys for Methode Electronics

51 West 52nd Street

New York, NY 10019

BY: DOUGLAS K. MAYER, ESQ.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

WARNER NORCROSS & JUDD LLP

900 Fifth Third Center

111 Lyon Street, N.W.

Grand Rapids, MI 49503

BY: MICHAEL B. O'NEAL, ESQ.

WILENTZ GOLDMAN & SPITZER P.A.

Attorneys for A-1 Specialized Services & Supplies, Inc.

90 Woodbridge Center Drive

Suite 900, Box 10

Woodbridge, NJ 07095

BY: DAVID H. STEIN, ESQ.

LETITIA ACCARRINO, ESQ.

WINDELS MARX LANE & MITTENDORF, LLP

Attorneys for Tyco Adhesives LP

156 West 56th Street

New York, NY 10019

BY: HOWARD L. SIMON, ESQ.

1  
2 BODMAN LLP

3 Attorneys for Defendants, Freudenberg, et al.

4 1901 St. Antoine Street

5 6th Floor at Ford Field

6 Detroit, MI 48226

7  
8 BY: DAVID J. NOWACZEWSKI, ESQ. (TELEPHONICALLY)

9  
10 BOSE, MCKINNEY & EVANS LLP

11 Attorneys for Decatur Plastic Products

12 111 Monument Circle

13 Suite 2700

14 Indianapolis, IN 46204

15  
16 BY: DAVID J. JURKIEWICZ, ESQ. (TELEPHONICALLY)

17  
18 CALFEE, HALTER & GRISWOLD LLP

19 Attorneys for Defendants, Williams Advanced Materials,

20 Park Ohio Industries, and Blair Strip Steel

21 1400 KeyBank Center

22 800 Superior Avenue

23 Cleveland, OH 44114

24  
25 BY: NATHAN A. WHEATLEY, ESQ. (TELEPHONICALLY)

1  
2 COHEN, POLLOCK, MERLIN & SMALL, P.C.

3 Attorneys for Creditor, Sasol Germany GMBH

4 3350 Riverwood Parkway

5 Suite 1600

6 Atlanta, GA 30339

7  
8 BY: KAREN F. WHITE, ESQ. (TELEPHONICALLY)

9  
10 DYKEMA GOSSETT, PLLC

11 Attorneys for Defendant, MJ Celco

12 10 South Wacker Drive

13 Suite 2300

14 Chicago, IL 60606

15  
16 BY: ROBERT D. NACHMAN, ESQ. (TELEPHONICALLY)

17  
18 FOX ROTHSCHILD LLP

19 Attorneys for Creditor, M&Q Plastic Products

20 Midtown Building, Suite 400

21 1301 Atlantic Avenue

22 Atlantic City, NJ 08401

23  
24 BY: BRIAN ISEN, ESQ. (TELEPHONICALLY)

25 MICHAEL J. VICSOUNT, JR., ESQ. (TELEPHONICALLY)

1  
2 FOX ROTHSCHILD LLP

3 Attorneys for Defendant, DSSI

4 75 Eisenhower Parkway

5 Suite 200

6 Roseland, NJ 07068

7  
8 BY: RICHARD M. METH, ESQ. (TELEPHONICALLY)

9  
10 GOLDBERG KOHN

11 Attorneys for Creditor, Johnson Controls

12 55 East Monroe Street

13 Suite 3300

14 Chicago, IL 60603

15  
16 BY: JEREMY M. DOWNS, ESQ. (TELEPHONICALLY)

17  
18 GREENEBAUM DOLL & MCDONALD PLLC

19 Attorneys for Defendant, DSSI

20 3500 National City Tower

21 101 South Fifth Street

22 Louisville, KY 40202

23  
24 BY: CLAUDE R. "CHIP" BOWLES, JR., ESQ. (TELEPHONICALLY)



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

HASKELL SLAUGHTER  
  
Attorneys for Defendant, Simco Construction Inc.  
  
1400 Park Place Tower  
  
2001 Park Place North  
  
Birmingham, AL 35203

BY: ROBERT H. ADAMS, ESQ. (TELEPHONICALLY)

ICE MILLER LLP  
  
Attorneys for Creditor, Fin Machine Company  
  
One American Square  
  
Suite 2900  
  
Indianapolis, IN 46282

BY: HENRY A. EFROYMSO, ESQ. (TELEPHONICALLY)

KEATING, MUETHING & KLEKAMP PLL  
  
Attorneys for Defendant, FA Pech  
  
One East Fourth Street  
  
Suite 1400  
  
Cincinnati, OH 45202

BY: JASON V. STITT, ESQ. (TELEPHONICALLY)

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

KELLEY DRYE & WARREN LLP

Attorneys for Creditor, Tata America International  
101 Park Avenue  
New York, NY 10178

BY: GILBERT R. SAYDAH, ESQ. (TELEPHONICALLY)

KEMP KLEIN

Attorneys for Defendant, Shuert Industries, Inc.  
201 W. Big Beaver Road  
Suite 600  
Troy, MI 48084

BY: NORMAN D. ORR, ESQ. (TELEPHONICALLY)

KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP

Attorneys for Defendant, Magnesium Aluminum Corp.  
300 North LaSalle  
Chicago, IL 60654

BY: DAVID SPIEGEL, ESQ. (TELEPHONICALLY)

1  
2 LAMBERT, LESER, ISACKSON, COOK & GIUNTA, P.C.

3 Attorneys for Creditors, ProTech Machine and Stephenson &

4 Sons

5 309 Davidson Building

6 916 Washington Avenue

7 Bay City, MI 48708

8  
9 BY: SUSAN M. COOK, ESQ. (TELEPHONICALLY)

10  
11 LOEB & LOEB, LLP

12 Attorneys for Interested Party, Kyocera

13 345 Park Avenue

14 New York, NY 10154

15  
16 BY: DANIEL B. BESIKOF, ESQ. (TELEPHONICALLY)

17  
18 MILLER, CANFIELD, PADDOCK AND STONE, P.L.C.

19 Attorneys for Creditor, Techcentral

20 150 West Jefferson

21 Suite 2500

22 Detroit, MI 48226

23  
24 BY: DONALD J. HUTCHINSON, ESQ. (TELEPHONICALLY)

25 TIMOTHY A. FUSCO, ESQ. (TELEPHONICALLY)

1  
2 NIXON PEABODY LLP

3 For Defendant, Corning Inc.

4 437 Madison Avenue

5 New York, NY 10022

6  
7 BY: GREGORY J. MASCITTI, ESQ. (TELEPHONICALLY)

8  
9 RUSKIN MOSCOU FALTISCHEK, P.C.

10 Attorneys for Creditors, Wells Fargo Business, Wells

11 Fargo Minnesota

12 East Tower, 15th Floor

13 1425 RXR Plaza

14 Uniondale, NY 11556

15  
16 BY: JEFFREY A. WURST, ESQ. (TELEPHONICALLY)

17  
18 SCHAFER AND WEINER, PLLC

19 Attorneys for Defendant, Macsteel

20 40950 Woodward Avenue

21 Suite 100

22 Bloomfield Hills, MI 48304

23  
24 BY: RYAN D. HEILMAN, ESQ. (TELEPHONICALLY)

1  
2 VARNUM LLP

3 Attorneys for Creditor, Summit Olymers

4 Bridgewater Place

5 Grand Rapids, MI 49501

6  
7  
8 BY: BRYAN R. WALTERS, ESQ. (TELEPHONICALLY)

9  
10 WOLFSON BOLTON

11 Attorneys for Defendant, Excelo Machine Tools & Access

12 One Technology Group, LLC

13 3150 Livernois

14 Suite 275

15 Troy, MI 48083

16  
17 BY: ANTHONY J. KOCHIS, ESQ. (TELEPHONICALLY)

18  
19 AYALA HASSEL (TELEPHONICALLY)

20  
21 GARY MILLER, IN PROPRIA PERSONA (TELEPHONICALLY)

22  
23 RAMONA S. NEAL (TELEPHONICALLY)

1 P R O C E E D I N G S

2 THE CLERK: All rise.

3 THE COURT: Please be seated. Okay, good morning.

4 DPH Holdings.

5 MR. LYONS: Good morning, Your Honor. John Lyons on  
6 behalf of the reorganized debtors.

7 With Your Honor's permission, given the amount of  
8 matters that are up on the omnibus hearing, Your Honor, with  
9 your permission we'd like to complete the claims hearing first,  
10 which should go rather quickly -- there's only one contested  
11 matter, which is not evidentiary, just argument -- and then  
12 proceed to the omnibus hearing.

13 THE COURT: Okay.

14 MR. LYONS: Okay, Your Honor, this is the thirty-fifty  
15 claims hearing. Items -- I'll skip right to the matters that  
16 are currently going forward today, which starts at item 4 on  
17 the agenda, Your Honor. Items 4 through 6 have been settled  
18 and resolved, and I won't go into any more detail other than we  
19 will be submitted, if we have not already submitted, agreed  
20 orders for Your Honor's consideration --

21 THE COURT: Okay.

22 MR. LYONS: -- and entry. To the contested matters,  
23 Your Honor, we have two: First we have the claim objection  
24 regarding the New Jersey Self-Insurers Guaranty Association.  
25 Your Honor, if I can skip over that and go to the next one,

1 which is item number 8, which is the sufficiency hearing  
2 regarding the claim of Paullion Roby first and then we'll turn  
3 back to the Guaranty Association --

4 THE COURT: Okay.

5 MR. LYONS: -- which is the only contested matter  
6 today.

7 THE COURT: All right. So who's here on behalf of Mr.  
8 Roby or the government agency?

9 (No response)

10 THE COURT: No one?

11 (No response)

12 THE COURT: All right. I take it the basis for the  
13 objection is that the proof of claim asserts no basis for Mr.  
14 Roby's claim. Obviously Mississippi asserts a basis in that  
15 he's asserted that they've seen. But did he not file --  
16 there's no underlying proof of claim by him --

17 MR. LYONS: No, there is a former proof of claim --

18 THE COURT: -- in the case?

19 MR. LYONS: -- that the Mississippi Guaranty  
20 Association filed, but it's very generic.

21 THE COURT: Right.

22 MR. LYONS: There are no real specific details at all  
23 from Mr. Roby.

24 THE COURT: So he didn't file a proof of claim?

25 MR. LYONS: He did not.

1 THE COURT: And the claim that they have filed sets  
2 forth a claim that they would have on a prima facie basis if in  
3 fact he had a valid claim, but it doesn't attach his claim  
4 either as asserted against Mississippi or as against the  
5 Mississippi Workers' Comp Fund or against the debtor.

6 MR. LYONS: Correct.

7 THE COURT: And that's really the problem: There's no  
8 prima facie basis for the underlying claim upon which  
9 Mississippi relies.

10 MR. LYONS: That's right, Your Honor.

11 THE COURT: So on that basis, the claim doesn't set  
12 forth a prima facie basis for a claim. Simply stating that Mr.  
13 Roby has asserted a claim isn't enough to show that he has a  
14 claim. So on that basis, Mississippi's claim should be  
15 disallowed. They had notice of this hearing; they filed a  
16 supplemental response. But I think they were clearly on notice  
17 of the debtors' -- the basis for the debtors' objection, which  
18 is there was no underlying fact asserted in respect of Mr.  
19 Roby's claim. So I'll grant the claim objection.

20 MR. LYONS: Thank you, Your Honor. And then finally,  
21 Your Honor, item number 7, which is the remaining matter on the  
22 claims agenda; it's the objection to the New Jersey Guaranty  
23 Association, relating to workers' compensation.

24 THE COURT: Right.

25 MR. LYONS: Your Honor, we made certainly our



1 arguments in our papers and we're more than happy to rely on  
2 those arguments.

3 THE COURT: Is anyone here for New Jersey?

4 MR. BERNSTEIN: Good morning, Your Honor. Jeffrey  
5 Berns --

6 THE COURT: I think you'd have to come up, because  
7 it's the microphone that gets picked up --

8 MR. BERNSTEIN: Thank you, Your Honor.

9 THE COURT: -- for the transcript.

10 MR. BERNSTEIN: Good morning, Your Honor. Jeffrey  
11 Bernstein, McElroy, Deutsch, Mulvaney, Carpenter, for the New  
12 Jersey Self-Insurers Guaranty Association.

13 THE COURT: Right.

14 MR. LYONS: Your Honor, I know the Court has read the  
15 papers, and I guess if the Court wants I could just summarize  
16 our position, unless the Court has already reviewed --

17 THE COURT: Well, I've read the papers. What I don't  
18 understand is this isn't really a claim objection, right? This  
19 is an objection over where the source of payment of the  
20 underlying claims should be coming from?

21 MR. BERNSTEIN: It's interesting, Your Honor. I  
22 agree. Our hope would be that we would have no claim, that in  
23 fact the proceeds of the bond would be used for the pre-  
24 petition claims. Your Honor entered an order Tuesday expunging  
25 that claim consensually, because we understand and agree that

1 that's what the bond should be used for. The concern is that  
2 the debtor has indicated quite clearly that it intends to use  
3 the bond for the post-petition claims. And the problem is that  
4 the post-petition claims should not be paid out of the bond.  
5 The bond is not property of the bankruptcy estate. The bond is  
6 tendered to the State of New Jersey to provide assurances of  
7 payment of the claims.

8 THE COURT: Well, no one -- has -- I didn't see the  
9 bond. No one really -- no one attached the bond as far as I  
10 could tell.

11 MR. BERNSTEIN: Right.

12 THE COURT: I don't really know what it's for. I  
13 don't know how it's supposed to be applied. If a claim goes  
14 unpaid, it's still supposed to just sit there? I would assume  
15 that if a claim goes unpaid, it's supposed to be applied to the  
16 claim.

17 MR. BERNSTEIN: Well, the bond is there to satisfy  
18 claims. And Your Honor makes a good point. And I think the  
19 position of the association is it doesn't really matter in this  
20 sense to look at the bond. Certainly the bond was fashioned  
21 years ago. The problem the association has --

22 THE COURT: Well --

23 MR. BERNSTEIN: -- is that under the plan, the  
24 debtor's supposed to pay administrative expense --

25 THE COURT: But if it --

1 MR. BERNSTEIN: -- in the ordinary course.

2 THE COURT: But if it could be paid from the bond, the  
3 expenses aren't even owing, right, because there's a bond to  
4 pay it?

5 MR. BERNSTEIN: If the bond is sufficient.

6 THE COURT: Well, it's sufficient until it's  
7 insufficient, right?

8 MR. BERNSTEIN: Well, there was an actuarial work done  
9 by Oliver Wyman. This was what resulted in the agreement to  
10 expunge the pre-petition claim. The bond is for 5.5 million.

11 THE COURT: Right.

12 MR. BERNSTEIN: The concern we have is that the  
13 argument about the administrative expense is not just a  
14 throwaway, because, for example, the Oliver Wyman conclusion  
15 was that on a discounted basis, claims should reach perhaps 2.9  
16 million. We've already learned since the papers have been  
17 filed --

18 THE COURT: Post-petition.

19 MR. BERNSTEIN: Total.

20 THE COURT: Total.

21 MR. BERNSTEIN: Total. We've already learned since  
22 the filing of our papers that two million has been drawn down  
23 on the bond, that based on information I'm getting from the  
24 client through the Department of Banking and Insurance in  
25 Delphi, there's another 1.8 million dollar reserve, and then on

1 top of that there are administrative expenses. So we're north  
2 of four million.

3 So it's an important decision as to where to --

4 THE COURT: But --

5 MR. BERNSTEIN: -- take the funds from --

6 THE COURT: -- I don't --

7 MR. BERNSTEIN: -- if the estate can satisfy them.

8 THE COURT: But, again, without saying -- is it  
9 supposed to be an evergreen bond? Does the debtor have an  
10 obligation to keep replenishing it? I mean, if it's there,  
11 it's there to pay, and then the debtor has an obligation to pay  
12 any difference. I just don't -- I wasn't -- I really didn't  
13 see a basis for the debtor objecting to the claim, because  
14 unless it was a request for immediate payment out of the  
15 debtors' own funds, which I didn't read the claim to be because  
16 the claim says it's a claim to the extent that we, i.e., your  
17 client, have to pay, and so far you haven't had to pay.

18 MR. BERNSTEIN: That is correct.

19 THE COURT: So --

20 MR. BERNSTEIN: You know, we haven't had to pay.

21 THE COURT: So, I don't -- I mean, I don't see how the  
22 objection counts -- I don't see how the objection should be  
23 sustained, because it's a contingent claim -- actually  
24 contingent administrative --

25 MR. BERNSTEIN: Right.

1 THE COURT: -- expense claim. But on the other hand,  
2 on what's before me, I don't see a requirement that the debtor  
3 replenish the bond or keep the bond from what it was intended  
4 to do, as far as I can tell, which is to pay unpaid claims.

5 MR. BERNSTEIN: Oh, yes, Your Honor, we're not asking  
6 the debtor -- and, again, the State of New Jersey monitors and  
7 administers the bond. The Guaranty Association is the payor of  
8 last resort. There's no request whatsoever for the debtor to  
9 replenish the bond.

10 THE COURT: Okay.

11 MR. BERNSTEIN: It's a matter of the Court protecting  
12 what the bond should be used for. And --

13 THE COURT: But doesn't the bond govern that? I mean,  
14 doesn't the bond say what it's supposed to be used for?

15 MR. BERNSTEIN: Well, I'm going to agree, Your Honor,  
16 that at the time the bond was fashioned, we could just make a  
17 reasonable conclusion years ago. It was intended to pay  
18 whatever valid workers' compensation claims they are. Your  
19 Honor, that's a sensible --

20 THE COURT: Okay.

21 MR. BERNSTEIN: -- approach of course. But the  
22 fundamental problem we have is, because this was a confirmed  
23 case, because under applicable law, and I don't think the  
24 debtor contests that, administrative expenses are to be paid by  
25 DPH, they should in fact be paid by DPH, but not invading

1 property which doesn't belong to it.

2 THE COURT: Well --

3 MR. BERNSTEIN: The bond was tendered to the State of  
4 New Jersey.

5 THE COURT: But, again, what does the bond say? I  
6 mean, it's there for a purpose. I'm not sure it's really  
7 invading. It may be there to pay these amounts. That's my --

8 MR. BERNSTEIN: All right.

9 THE COURT: -- issue with this.

10 MR. BERNSTEIN: Okay.

11 THE COURT: So my inclination is to not allow the  
12 objection. The supplemental response raised a new basis for  
13 the objection, which was 502(e).

14 MR. BERNSTEIN: Right.

15 THE COURT: I think, particularly given some of the  
16 more recent case law, albeit in a different context in the  
17 Second Circuit, in which the Second Circuit, for example, said  
18 that 502(d) doesn't apply to administrative expenses, I'm not  
19 sure here 502(e) would work. But I don't think I have to get  
20 to that, because this is a case where I would routinely later  
21 permit reconsideration under 502(j) if in fact the agency did  
22 have to pay. So I don't think the claim should be disallowed,  
23 frankly. That doesn't make sense to disallow it.

24 MR. BERNSTEIN: Thank you.

25 THE COURT: On the other hand, I don't see even a

1 request. But if there was a request, I don't see a basis on  
2 this record to direct that the claims be paid out of the -- you  
3 know, other cash of Delphi when there's a bond there that's  
4 supposed to pay them.

5 MR. BERNSTEIN: Your Honor, may I address one more  
6 point, then?

7 THE COURT: Okay. I mean, unless there's some  
8 statutory requirement to maintain a sufficient level of bond,  
9 or the bond's supposed to be evergreen and -- I don't see that  
10 in the papers, so --

11 MR. BERNSTEIN: Okay. If -- we're gratified. If Your  
12 Honor wants to sustain it, we'll still have a claim. The  
13 timing concern is --

14 THE COURT: I mean, it's a liquidated claim. You may  
15 never -- you'd be happy not to have a claim, but --

16 MR. BERNSTEIN: Right. We'd be delighted.

17 THE COURT: Right. But --

18 MR. BERNSTEIN: The problem with the 502, and I  
19 understand Your Honor's point, is it sounds like, and I think  
20 we all understand, that DPH is going to liquidate. And they  
21 did submit a budget, I understand, and they did submit it under  
22 seal. One would want to have the comfort that money would be  
23 there --

24 THE COURT: Well, it has an obligation to make the  
25 payments of these claims, and that's an obligation under the

1 plan. I don't really get a sense at this point that there's a  
2 legitimate -- there's a concern but that there's -- we're at a  
3 point where you're thinking that that won't happen. So without  
4 prejudice to your rights to come in later and say, you know,  
5 these claims are not going to get paid and therefore the plan's  
6 failed, I think the proper resolution here is to deny the  
7 objection but not to require DPH to have these claims be paid  
8 from any particular source. If there's money in a bond that's  
9 been allocated to pay them under the terms of the bond, that  
10 should go to pay it.

11 I mean, it does have a reversionary interest in the  
12 bond. I mean, that -- it is property of the estate to that  
13 extent. To the extent that the claims come in below the 5.5  
14 million, the surplus goes to the estate.

15 MR. BERNSTEIN: I guess, then, Your Honor's saying  
16 that if the actuarial experience as it evolves --

17 THE COURT: Yeah.

18 MR. BERNSTEIN: -- changes, we can come back in front  
19 of Your Honor --

20 THE COURT: I think you can.

21 MR. BERNSTEIN: -- and revisit this question.

22 THE COURT: Yeah, I think you should, because that  
23 means that the debtors -- or DPH should be, you know,  
24 husbanding all of its administrative payments at that point --

25 MR. BERNSTEIN: Thank you, Your Honor.



1 THE COURT: -- not just to the workers of New Jersey  
2 but to every administrative claim that hasn't been paid yet.

3 MR. BERNSTEIN: Thank you, Your Honor. Maybe we'll do  
4 that.

5 THE COURT: Okay.

6 MR. BERNSTEIN: Thank you.

7 THE COURT: So do you want to submit an order to that  
8 effect?

9 MR. LYONS: Yes, Your Honor. Now, one clarification;  
10 I think it is important as we're winding down these claims. So  
11 as I understand it, as we get close to the end here and we  
12 decide -- or request Your Honor to start closing cases, at that  
13 point we're going to have to pick a finite time and either fund  
14 these claims or --

15 THE COURT: Right.

16 MR. LYONS: -- Your Honor's going to have to decide  
17 they're ultimately never going to come to fruition?

18 THE COURT: That's fair, but --

19 MR. LYONS: So they're going to be hanging --

20 THE COURT: -- that should be on notice to --

21 MR. LYONS: Absolutely.

22 THE COURT: -- to entities like the New Jersey  
23 Workers' Compensation --

24 MR. LYONS: Very good.

25 THE COURT: -- Fund.

1 MR. LYONS: We'll submit an order to that effect.

2 THE COURT: Okay.

3 MR. BERNSTEIN: Thank you, Your Honor.

4 THE COURT: Thank you.

5 MR. LYONS: I'd like to turn over the podium to my  
6 colleague Mr. Meisler who will begin the omnibus portion of the  
7 hearing.

8 THE COURT: Okay.

9 MR. MEISLER: Good morning, Your Honor.

10 THE COURT: Good morning.

11 MR. MEISLER: Ron Meisler of Skadden Arps on behalf of  
12 the reorganized debtors.

13 Your Honor, matters 1 through 4 -- I'm sorry, Your  
14 Honor. We submitted an agenda, an omnibus agenda --

15 THE COURT: Right.

16 MR. MEISLER: -- yesterday at about noon, and with  
17 Your Honor's permission we'll proceed in that order.

18 THE COURT: Okay.

19 MR. MEISLER: Your Honor, matters 1 through 4 of the  
20 agenda have been adjourned. If Your Honor has any questions  
21 about those matters, I'm here to answer those questions, but  
22 otherwise we can move to matter 5 on the agenda.

23 THE COURT: No, that's fine.

24 MR. MEISLER: Thank you, Your Honor. Matter number 5  
25 is Method's motion for an approval to file an amended

1 counterclaim. Your Honor, this matter dates back to the May  
2 20th hearing. And I turn over the podium to Mr. Mayer, who is  
3 here on behalf of Methode.

4 THE COURT: Okay.

5 MR. MAYER: Good morning, Your Honor. Douglas Mayer  
6 from Wachtell, Lipton, Rosen & Katz, for Method Electronics.  
7 I'll be very brief, Your Honor.

8 THE COURT: Okay.

9 MR. MAYER: If the Court will recall, as Mr. Meisler  
10 said, we had a hearing back in May. There was extensive  
11 colloquy on a variety of matters. Specifically, however,  
12 what's now still at issue is what counterclaim for contract  
13 breach and damages may Methode assert. And I believe there's a  
14 disposition that the Court made on the record at the hearing;  
15 it's embodied in an order that the Court subsequently entered  
16 to the effect that Methode should tender a proposed  
17 counterclaim to the reorganized debtor, and the reorganized  
18 debtor would either consent to that or we would return to Your  
19 Honor for a determination as to whether that claim should  
20 proceed -- could proceed, excuse me.

21 Substantively, the gist of what Your Honor determined  
22 that's relevant at the May hearing is that a claim for a post-  
23 bar date breach of the relevant contract by Delphi in August of  
24 2009 when it terminated -- gave notice of termination of that  
25 contract and gave rise to damages as a result of that breach,

1 where there had been prior performance of the contract between  
2 the parties, up until that point was a claim that did not run  
3 afoul of the bar date for -- the first bar date for  
4 administrative claims in these cases. And, hence, such a claim  
5 could be proposed by Methode. That is -- that rewrite of the  
6 counterclaim, if you will, that amendment to the counterclaim,  
7 is what we've tendered to Delphi. Delphi has objected,  
8 basically saying that this is really all still talking about  
9 pre-bar date conduct, there's really nothing post-bar date  
10 here. I think our response is pretty straightforward, as Your  
11 Honor has seen in the submission that, again, what we're  
12 saying, which is precisely what we thought the Court had  
13 ordered as appropriate to say, is we are stating a claim for  
14 breach of contract based on an August notice of termination  
15 which was post the bar date, and for damages that flow from  
16 that post-bar date termination.

17 THE COURT: But aren't you saying more than that?  
18 Aren't you saying that the August termination, which standing  
19 alone, obviously, is post-bar date, is a breach not because it  
20 was sent in August but because it was unlawfully based on pre-  
21 July 15th conduct? I mean, that's what renders the termination  
22 notice unlawful, right?

23 MR. MAYER: Well, what renders the termination notice  
24 unlawful is a -- is indeed bad-faith conduct, in our view.  
25 Some of that conduct we could say is evidenced by pre-bar date

1 matters, including --

2 THE COURT: But it actually is -- but --

3 MR. MAYER: -- the negotiation phase.

4 THE COURT: Well, it's more than evidenced. It is the  
5 pre-bar date conduct, right?

6 MR. MAYER: I'm sorry, the pre -- there is pre-date  
7 bar -- pre-bar date -- excuse me -- conduct that's -- that is  
8 pertinent and that we think can be brought into the case. We  
9 think, however, that the bad faith is a bad faith in the  
10 termination. And, again, all the rest of the record of  
11 conduct, which was both conduct that occurred before the bar  
12 date and conduct that occurred after, in terms of these  
13 resourcing activities that we've discussed, would be our basis  
14 for asserting that the termination was made in bad faith.

15 THE COURT: I just don't think your complaint parses  
16 through this sufficiently. It really covers the gamut here. I  
17 mean, paragraph 2 is the key thing; it says "Due to Delphi's  
18 unlawful contract termination". It was unlawful. Right? It  
19 was unlawful for a reason.

20 MR. MAYER: Yes.

21 THE COURT: As per the contract, they had a right to  
22 terminate. So something else rendered it unlawful, right?

23 MR. MAYER: Yes.

24 THE COURT: So if that something else happened before  
25 the bar date and was covered by the bar date order, then, as I

1 view it and as I view the prior order and the transcript, it's  
2 out, because it gives rise to the right. It gives right to the  
3 claim. If, on the other hand, you're saying that, you know,  
4 there was something else that happened after the bar date, then  
5 that's -- then that unlawfulness isn't covered by the bar date  
6 order. And what I did say is that you could use evidence from  
7 the pre-bar date period to show or to help the Court understand  
8 why the post-bar date conduct was unlawful or improper.

9 But it's not simply enough to say that they continued  
10 to have the same idea that they had pre-bar date, because  
11 that's just the same thing; that's just a continuation.

12 MR. MAYER: Well, Your Honor, I guess what I'm not --  
13 I think I'm not understanding and what's the Court's saying is  
14 we're not just talking about having an idea; we're talking  
15 about actions that were undertaken.

16 THE COURT: But the complaint doesn't really say that.  
17 I mean, that's what I thought you guys were going to be doing  
18 in either your discussions or in a complaint that would be  
19 filed. Because of the bar date, I think the complaint here  
20 needs to be more specific as to what actually rendered the  
21 termination unlawful --

22 MR. MAYER: Okay.

23 THE COURT: -- for me or any court to know whether  
24 that allegation is barred by the bar date order or not.

25 MR. MAYER: Okay.

1 THE COURT: All this says is it's unlawful.

2 MR. MAYER: Yes.

3 THE COURT: And it -- you know, that -- it just  
4 doesn't really -- I mean, particularly knowing the history of  
5 this from the May hearing and the argument and the colloquy  
6 then, I can well imaging that what might be included in this  
7 complaint is a -- you know, basically just say they continued  
8 to think and act like they did before. And I don't think  
9 that's sufficient. I think it has to be something new.

10 MR. MAYER: Okay. Well, I understand what Your  
11 Honor's saying.

12 THE COURT: And maybe there is. I mean, maybe there  
13 is something new. That was the premise of why I -- well, it  
14 was rendered moot because there was an assertion that it would  
15 be something new and -- but I had you all sit down and talk  
16 through what those things would be and then gave you the right  
17 to file a proposed amended claim that wouldn't run afoul of the  
18 bar date.

19 But if it's really based upon pre-bar date conduct and  
20 just a continuation of that conduct, I just don't -- you know,  
21 that would be covered by the bar date. So -- and I don't -- I  
22 mean, what happened here with the complaint is it actually  
23 became less specific, which gave me some pause because I -- I  
24 mean, I think it was really incumbent to be more specific as to  
25 what was the post-bar date conduct.

1 Again, the termination here isn't the cause of action;  
2 it's the wrongful termination based on something that, as I  
3 gather, invalidates the right to terminate.

4 MR. MAYER: Yes.

5 THE COURT: Right? So I think we're still focusing on  
6 that.

7 MR. MAYER: So --

8 THE COURT: So it's not enough just to say they  
9 terminated or terminated wrongfully, because -- or unlawfully,  
10 as paragraph 2 says, because you still need to show that what  
11 renders it unlawful or wrongful was conduct that was post-bar  
12 date --

13 MR. MAYER: Let me make --

14 THE COURT: -- and not just a mere continuation of the  
15 pre-bar date conduct.

16 MR. MAYER: And, Your Honor, I just want to make sure  
17 I understand what I think I understand, and try to clarify it.  
18 Is -- you're saying that if there is new conduct that emerged,  
19 that changes --

20 THE COURT: I need to see --

21 MR. MAYER: -- the Court's view.

22 THE COURT: -- what it said. I mean, I didn't see  
23 what it is.

24 MR. MAYER: I --

25 THE COURT: That's -- I mean, that --



1 MR. MAYER: I understand, Your Honor. And --

2 THE COURT: I'm not going to tell you what you have to  
3 show --

4 MR. MAYER: No, no, no.

5 THE COURT: -- other than --

6 MR. MAYER: I understand.

7 THE COURT: -- just state it generically.

8 MR. MAYER: Thank you. But one other aspect of this:

9 To the extent that Methode was unaware of conduct that had  
10 occurred and only learned of that conduct post-bar date, I  
11 guess it's not clear to me --

12 THE COURT: Well --

13 MR. MAYER: -- what the Court --

14 THE COURT: -- you know, there --

15 MR. MAYER: -- is saying about that.

16 THE COURT: -- that -- that's a -- we'll have to deal  
17 with that when you file the amended complaint. I mean, there  
18 are a number of cases that deal with that --

19 MR. MAYER: Yes.

20 THE COURT: -- fact pattern, mostly in the tort --  
21 mass tort area.

22 MR. MAYER: Right.

23 THE COURT: There's you know, the Third Circuit cases  
24 leading -- what is it? Chemtron, I think? Anyway. I'm not  
25 sure that gets you off the hook.

1 MR. MAYER: No, I understand. I just wasn't sure if  
2 the Court was addressing that at this time.

3 THE COURT: No, I'm not.

4 MR. MAYER: Okay.

5 THE COURT: I'm not.

6 MR. MEISLER: Your Honor, just for a little bit of  
7 clarification, because I feel like we're now on strike number  
8 2, and it's expensive for us to --

9 THE COURT: Well, no, I understand but, on the other  
10 hand, this isn't really a question of amending a complaint;  
11 it's filing a claim that doesn't run afoul of the bar date. So  
12 I think, you know, they're allowed to have another try at it.

13 MR. MEISLER: Understood, Your Honor, but I just want  
14 to point the Court to paragraph 20 of their amended  
15 counterclaim, because at its core, yes, they're arguing that  
16 it's an unlawful termination, but in fact the way I read their  
17 amended counter --

18 THE COURT: I understand. I think it may be hard for  
19 them to do this, but -- I'm now saying what -- you know, I'm  
20 saying again what you need to show. By the way, issues that  
21 you may have about amending the complaint could be raised in  
22 the underlying litigation. But we're just dealing with  
23 Methode's desire to comply with the bar date.

24 MR. MEISLER: Understood.

25 THE COURT: It may be hard for them to do. I'm

1       assum -- well, I'm not going to assume, but one could perhaps  
2       infer that it was done this way because it couldn't be done  
3       specifically.

4               MR. MEISLER: Understood, Your Honor. But where I  
5       feel like we are spinning our wheels, and spinning our wheels  
6       is costing the estate money, is that we have provisions in our  
7       terms and conditions that are clear and unambiguous. We have  
8       the provision 11, which is the termination for convenience, and  
9       29 --

10              THE COURT: I understand, but, you know, if they can  
11       allege that Delphi did something new and taking the  
12       complaint -- the original complaint at its face value  
13       sufficiently outside of good faith and fair dealing post-  
14       July -- you know, post-June 1, then they're okay.

15              MR. MEISLER: But, Your Honor, as I read it, and, Your  
16       Honor, I do understand the ruling, but as I read it, what  
17       they're saying is they negotiated a bad contract --

18              THE COURT: I unders --

19              MR. MEISLER: -- and they have remorse.

20              THE COURT: I'm saying this complaint doesn't do the  
21       trick.

22              MR. MEISLER: Okay, Your Honor. Thank you.

23              THE COURT: Okay.

24              MR. MEISLER: All right?

25              THE COURT: Okay, so, Mr. Meisler, you can submit an

1 order to that effect.

2 MR. MEISLER: Thank you, Your Honor.

3 THE COURT: Okay.

4 MR. MEISLER: Your Honor, the next matter on the  
5 agenda is matter number 6, which is the first wave of motions  
6 to dismiss the certain reorganized debtors' avoidance actions,  
7 which will be led by Mr. Fisher.

8 With Your Honor's permission -- Mr. Lyons and I don't  
9 have an active role in this part of the agenda, and with Your  
10 Honor's permission, I would ask that we be excused.

11 THE COURT: That's fine.

12 MR. MEISLER: Thank you, Your Honor.

13 MR. FISHER: Good morning, Your Honor.

14 THE COURT: Good morning.

15 MR. FISHER: Eric Fisher from the law firm of Butzel  
16 Long, for the reorganized debtors.

17 Your Honor, I wanted to briefly describe what it is  
18 that is before Your Honor with respect to the preference  
19 actions this morning, in the way of a short inventory. On  
20 April 23rd, 2010, Your Honor entered a scheduling order  
21 providing that any motions to dismiss filed with respect to  
22 these preference actions on or before May 14, 2010 would be  
23 heard today. And that is of course what's on before Your  
24 Honor.

25 In Exhibit A to the reorganized debtors' omnibus

1 response to the motions to the dismiss that were filed, we  
2 provided a list of all of those motions that had been filed.  
3 There are eighty-six motions listed there. And in addition to  
4 the eighty-six listed on Exhibit A, I wanted to report to Your  
5 Honor one omission which was separately reported in a letter to  
6 the Court, which is Regents Bank, Birmingham, also filed a  
7 motion, and that's in Action 07-02737. And in addition, GBC  
8 Metals moved to intervene in the action of Olin Corp., which is  
9 07-02479. The reorganized debtors consented to that  
10 intervention, and GBC Metals filed a motion to dismiss.

11 So in addition to the eighty-six listed on Exhibit A,  
12 there are two additional motions that the Court should be aware  
13 of that are not listed there.

14 THE COURT: Okay. And these are the first-wave  
15 motions?

16 MR. FISHER: Yes, these are all the first-wave  
17 motions.

18 THE COURT: Okay.

19 MR. FISHER: With respect to Exhibit A, there are  
20 three actions that have been resolved and dismissed. Those  
21 actions are Auramet Trading, LLC, which is 07-02130; Autocam,  
22 which is 07-02135; and AKS Receivables, which is 07-02140. And  
23 our law firm represents DPH Holdings with regard to the  
24 majority of these preference actions. There are certain  
25 actions that are being handled by the law firm of Togut, Segal

1 & Segal. And movants that are on for the first-wave hearing  
2 today that are represented, in which DPH Holdings is  
3 represented by Togut, are referenced in Exhibit B.

4 And in just a moment, if it's acceptable to the Court,  
5 I'll turn the podium over to Togut to just briefly describe for  
6 Your Honor any developments with regard to those actions.

7 THE COURT: Okay.

8 MR. FISHER: And the movants have organized themselves  
9 for purposes of today's argument. It's my understanding that  
10 the lion's share of the argument will be led by the law firms  
11 of Cleary Gottlieb, Morgan Lewis, Honigman Miller, and Barnes &  
12 Thornburg. But of course I will leave it to the movants to  
13 describe the issues and how they propose to organize the  
14 argument before Your Honor.

15 And so I'd like to turn the podium over to Mr. Geoghan  
16 from Togut Segal just to briefly address any changes to Exhibit  
17 B that may have occurred since this was submitted to Your  
18 Honor.

19 THE COURT: Okay.

20 MR. GEOGHAN: Good morning, Your Honor. Dan Geoghan  
21 from Togut, Segal & Segal, here on behalf of the plaintiffs.

22 Your Honor, there were a few small changes. The  
23 Prudential Relocation matter, 07-02702, is being dismissed.  
24 The parties will submit a stipulation and order. In addition,  
25 Your Honor, issues raised by Defendant Sumitomo Sitix Silicon,

1 now known as SUMCO, I believe, USA Corporation, regarding  
2 assumed contracts, have been largely resolved, subject to  
3 Sumitomo's rights to assert defenses. And there are things  
4 that get to remaining transfers; we'll submit a stipulation on  
5 that.

6 Sumitomo Electric Wiring Systems is being dismissed.  
7 The parties will submit a stipulation on that. And in  
8 addition, Your Honor, the plaintiffs have settled with Sumitomo  
9 Plastics, Sumitomo Plastics America, and NGK Sparkplugs USA,  
10 and those matters are now resolved.

11 Thank you, Your Honor.

12 THE COURT: Okay.

13 Okay, so why don't I hear from the movants.

14 MS. SCHWEITZER: Good morning, Your Honor. I'm Lisa  
15 Schweitzer from Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP, counsel  
16 to the HP and EDS defendant in their respective adversary  
17 proceedings.

18 First, we'd like to thank Your Honor; we didn't get to  
19 do it in person last time. So thank you for allowing us to  
20 coordinate these various motions to dismiss. As you're aware,  
21 there are individual defendants with individual adversary  
22 proceedings, but I believe we all benefit from the ability to  
23 share the argument time and not rehash similar arguments over  
24 an extended period of time.

25 As Mr. Butzel (sic) indicated that the defense counsel

1 has been working together to the extent that we possibly can  
2 coordinate these efforts, and have briefed certainly at the  
3 reply brief stage to lead briefs, and people have chosen to  
4 join into that. And as Mr. Butzel indicated that the primary  
5 arguments would be done by myself, Mr. Winsten of the Honigman  
6 firm, Mr. Gottfried of the Morgan Lewis firm, and Ms. Thorne of  
7 Barnes & Thornburg.

8 One thing to make clear for Your Honor is that the  
9 other defense counsel that we spoke to, which is most if not  
10 all of them, had agreed to this arrangement of us being lead  
11 counsel, with the understanding that they would share in our  
12 interest in avoiding duplication. They don't want the lack of  
13 eighty people standing up here to be seen as any less fervorous  
14 (sic). Certainly people have come in to show their fervent  
15 support for the motion. But also people understood that there  
16 would be an opportunity, at the end of either our opening or at  
17 some point in the hearing, for people to be able to address  
18 their individual arguments that are nonduplicative and are  
19 relevant to their individual adversary proceedings.

20 THE COURT: That's fine. I'm all in favor of freeing  
21 people of the need to say "Me too" and just to say something  
22 new.

23 MS. SCHWEITZER: So I think all the parties in the  
24 courtroom will stipulate to a fervent "me too" and allow their  
25 arguments to be nonduplicative at the end.



1 THE COURT: Okay.

2 MS. SCHWEITZER: Just to give you a roadmap of how  
3 we've defined the arguments, recognizing that they necessarily  
4 wind up bleeding onto each other, particularly with the policy  
5 aspects of what we're arguing, as the first batter, I'm going  
6 to start with an overview and particularly focus on the various  
7 arguments with the due-process umbrella and, within that,  
8 address, among other things, the ceiling of the complaints  
9 along the way and certain res judicata arguments that come out  
10 of the plan. I'm also going to address the failure to plead  
11 properly under Rule 8 and Iqbal and Twombly cases that give us  
12 guidance on that now.

13 Mr. Winsten from the Honigman firm will follow me,  
14 focusing on the details of the Rule 4(m) arguments and the  
15 various motions that were filed along the way, and the debtors'  
16 abandonment of certain claims, under those motions. He also  
17 will address that if Your Honor were inclined to allow the  
18 debtors to replead their complaints, which we would take the  
19 position that it's untimely and they shouldn't be allowed to  
20 replead complaints for failure to comply with Rule 8, but if  
21 you were allowed to (sic), Mr. Winsten would like an  
22 opportunity to address the standards for repleading and,  
23 alternatively, dismissal.

24 Mr. Gottfried will focus on the due-process arguments,  
25 but with a particular focus on defendants who were not

1 creditors at the time of the bankruptcy and did not receive any  
2 notice of the motion prior to the service of the complaint.

3 And Ms. Thorne will focus on certain abandonment  
4 arguments arising from the first plan, and the res judicata and  
5 estoppel arguments that flow from the debtors' failure to  
6 preserve these various avoidance actions on their exhibit to  
7 their first plan.

8 As I said, after that, what I propose is the  
9 individual defendants can either then or at the end, after  
10 response, be allowed to get their own time to present their  
11 individual arguments.

12 THE COURT: I hate to put a crimp in what you've just  
13 gone through, but it seems to me it's a good idea here, given  
14 the number of motions and the number of issues raised in the  
15 motions, to group -- not to revisit issues. And as you went  
16 through your list, it appeared to me that the issues dealing  
17 with res judicata and abandonment should all be dealt with  
18 in -- at one time.

19 MS. SCHWEITZER: Okay.

20 THE COURT: That may mean that there may be two of you  
21 dealing with them, and I'll let you do it back to back. But I  
22 think there's a real overlap there, since you're basically  
23 relying on res judicata with regard to various different orders  
24 or -- of the Court. And then I think you should also deal with  
25 the due-process issues all at once.

1 MS. SCHWEITZER: Fair enough, Your Honor. So I will  
2 lead off with the due process. And since Mr. Winsten and Ms.  
3 Thorne are sitting down, I'll allow them to work amongst  
4 themselves, addressing the different abandonment arguments --

5 THE COURT: Okay.

6 MS. SCHWEITZER: -- and that the -- I think there are  
7 two different ways people would argue they arise is under the  
8 motion themselves and under the plan, but I'll let them work out  
9 among themselves how to divide that up.

10 So, Your Honor, obviously these motions raise  
11 different nuanced statutory and Constitutional issues.  
12 Ordinarily we would start with a brief overview of the facts,  
13 but I think the facts are pretty well-known to us all. Where  
14 we started in 2007, the debtors were on the verge of confirming  
15 a hundred-cent dollar plan and emerging as a reorganized  
16 entity. They had an inconvenient procedural or timing hiccup  
17 in that on the eve of that emergence, they were facing a two-  
18 year statute of limitations. And inconvenient as it was, they  
19 decided they wanted to preserve the option of pressing forward  
20 with these different complaints in the event the plan fell  
21 through.

22 They asked at that time for a brief sixty -- to file  
23 the motion -- to file the adversary proceedings, fine; to file  
24 a motion to extend the time to serve those adversary  
25 proceedings, understandable, whether or not fine; and to seal

1 the avoidance action so that in the event in sixty days this  
2 all went away, that no harm no foul to anyone. They did that  
3 again for another sixty days.

4 And quite frankly, Your Honor, I think the defendants  
5 in the room would recognize that if it had all stopped there,  
6 if it had just been this hundred-cent plan that fell apart very  
7 quickly and it was an inconvenient, technical hiccup, we -- I  
8 don't think anyone would say we wouldn't have arguments, but it  
9 would be a lot harder arguments in front of Your Honor.

10 But we all know that that's not how in fact the facts  
11 played out. In fact, the plan was confirmed but then fell  
12 apart in the spring of 2008. And as the plan process eroded,  
13 the debtors asked for a further extension of time, not nearly  
14 for another sixty days but for an indefinite period of time,  
15 until thirty days after the substantial consummation of either  
16 the original plan or any modified plan, same or different, that  
17 the debtors may propose down the road.

18 Another year and a half went by. The debtors did in  
19 fact confirm a substantially different plan, and the debtors  
20 purported to preserve certain avoidance actions under that  
21 plan. The debtors then sought a further extension of time to  
22 serve the defendants, lift the seal and stay the actions, even  
23 after that confirmed plan, and yet another one for the foreign  
24 defendants even after that.

25 And then in the spring of this year, the plaintiffs

1 and the debtors began to lift the seals on these various  
2 avoidance actions and to start serving these defendants, who in  
3 fact came to learn that they had in fact been sued two and a  
4 half years earlier in October of 2007.

5 So as a result, you have companies, which I think the  
6 latest count is eighty, a hundred, up there, opening there  
7 mouths this spring to find out that they were defendants in  
8 these preference actions. And these companies had people  
9 answering the question and asking the question and being forced  
10 to figure out how didn't we know about this earlier, how did we  
11 not know that there was a lawsuit pending against us for two  
12 and a half years, and why did it take so long for this to be  
13 served on us.

14 Now, we know the debtors' responses. I got permission  
15 from the Court and we got orders, and we filed those orders and  
16 that should end the inquiry. But I think at this stage, two  
17 and a half years down the road, it's not enough for us merely  
18 to end the inquiry that the orders were done and therefore were  
19 done, particularly when in the light of day, seeing the passage  
20 of time, seeing the debtors' explanation for the passage of  
21 time, and seeing the nature of the complaints that were in fact  
22 sealed, to question whether those rationales and grounds hold  
23 up after all this time. I mean, namely, did the debtors really  
24 have to seal these complaints to not harm their business  
25 relationships? Does that rationale really hold water? Were

1 they really maintaining the status quo and not prejudicing  
2 defendants during this time? When they say they offered what I  
3 call the Goldilocks explanation, first 'I was too rich,' then  
4 'I was too poor,' that there was never the just-right time to  
5 sue these defendants. So I really would have preferred to wait  
6 until the end when the facts were clear and I was good and  
7 ready to do this.

8 And of course their explanation now that 'Well, you  
9 know, the complaints are bare-bone complaints, but they're good  
10 enough. And just like we've been fixing things along the way,  
11 we can keep fixing them,' informally, we don't even need to  
12 expend more time, money and waste of resources on the debtors'  
13 side to acknowledge that these complaints are insufficient and  
14 to formally amend them as they're required to under Rule 8.

15 And in the end of course they say 'Well, the  
16 defendants weren't harmed and, if they were harmed, they would  
17 have complained along the way. And because no one objected, we  
18 can take that as acquiescence.' But in fact, given the manner  
19 in which these complaints -- the original motions were drafted,  
20 and the manner in which they were served or not served on  
21 people, I don't know that that explanation holds water.

22 So when you prove each of these explanations, you have  
23 to hold them against the law and against the relief we're  
24 seeking in our various motions. And obviously, as I said,  
25 we'll start with the due-process argument and how to address

1 that these motions, whether well-intentioned upfront, whether  
2 even appropriate upfront, when held to the light of day on all  
3 the facts we know now, call into question whether there was a  
4 breakdown of fundamental fairness to the process of the  
5 debtors' prosecution of these actions such that they should not  
6 be allowed to proceed further, on their face now or as amended.

7 Now, I think that, again, there are certain things  
8 that no one disputes. No one disputes that the deadline to  
9 file an avoidance action and to commence that action was two  
10 years after the petition date; it was October 2007. And the  
11 debtors say 'Well, I commenced the actions, I filed them, I put  
12 them under seal, I put them in a drawer, and I met my  
13 obligation. And to the extent I had an obligation to serve  
14 people, I got extensions to do so.' Again, 'There's no due-  
15 process violation.'

16 But as the Supreme Court has explained to us in the  
17 order of Railroad Telegraph first case in 1944 and again in  
18 more recent cases, that statute of limitations don't just have  
19 one purpose. It's not just forcing the plaintiff to come  
20 forward and state their claims so that they're locked into  
21 place. It also has a secondary purpose of putting the  
22 defendant on notice so the defendant has an opportunity to  
23 react to that claim and has an expectation of when that claim  
24 would be brought against them.

25 And as the Supreme Court had said, the statute of

1 limitations are designed to promote justice by preventing  
2 surprises through the revival of claims that have been allowed  
3 to slumber when evidence has been lost, memories have faded,  
4 and witnesses have disappeared. And the theory is that, even  
5 if you have a just claim, it's unjust not to put the adversary  
6 on notice to defend within the period of limitations. And the  
7 right to be free from stale claims in time comes to prevail  
8 over the right to prosecute those claims, such that we can't  
9 just keep saying 'I might have a valid claim and I have a free  
10 option that I can exercise for an indefinite period of time  
11 and, when I'm good and ready, raise it for the defense  
12 counsel.' I need to put the defendant on notice upfront, and I  
13 need -- and that's the reason I need to timely serve them, in  
14 order to allow them to defend against that claim.

15 Now, the debtors, we know, say, 'Well, there's no  
16 prejudice to the defendants. What's the big deal? You know,  
17 litigating a claim is litigating a claim' and that we have to  
18 articulate a specific deprivation of life, liberty and property  
19 before you can even consider whether there's been a due-process  
20 violation. And while that's the general sound byte that is in  
21 these cases, in fact when the courts look at these cases of  
22 undue delay and dilatory tactics, you find that the analysis is  
23 not as rigid or narrow as the plaintiffs suggest.

24 And in the defendant -- in the case of the defendant,  
25 it really comes to this right to appear and timely defend based



1 on nonstale evidence and based on the facts that exist when the  
2 claim should have accrued and should have been asserted.

3 There's a case in the Fourth Circuit that I read. And  
4 while the facts spatially appear distinct, very distinct, it  
5 really bears on the issues in play here. That's the Lane  
6 Hollow case in the Fourth Circuit where unfortunately there is  
7 a person who worked in a coalmine. The miner came down with  
8 black-lung disease and sued, trying to figure out how he could  
9 get compensated for that illness, which ultimately led to his  
10 death. He started the lawsuit against various people. He  
11 ultimately passed away, and his widow had to prosecute the  
12 suite after him.

13 And along the time, several years after the  
14 commencement of the original action, they sued a coalmine  
15 operator. It went to trial. Ultimately the coalmine operator  
16 was found to be liable and a judgment was entered against him.  
17 The coalmine operator sought review of the award of the  
18 judgment, and it went up to the Fourth Circuit, and the Fourth  
19 Circuit reversed. And what the Fourth Circuit said is that  
20 there was inexcusable delay in notifying the operator about the  
21 claim and that violated the operator's due-process rights to  
22 mount a meaningful defense to the proposed deprivation of its  
23 property; not that you got to the end and 'I didn't like the  
24 answer and that was the deprivation of property, because the  
25 judgment was entered at the end and it didn't feel right to

1       them,' but what they said is that due process is synonymous  
2       with fundamental fairness. You can't just have a just result;  
3       you have to have a just process as well.

4               And there is a point at which the prejudice has to be  
5       presumed and has to be recognized that -- and the issue there  
6       wasn't the fact that the defendant was forced to defend against  
7       the claim after the miner had died. But the Court said that  
8       the prejudice was that they didn't have the opportunity to  
9       defend before the miner had died, when there was so much  
10      ability to have brought the claim at that time.

11             So people die all the time, bad facts happen all the  
12      time, but people have to recognize that when you sit on a claim  
13      and you wait to prosecute it, and you wait two and a half years  
14      after the statute of limitations to prosecute a claim, that the  
15      facts change, and the facts change in prejudicial ways such  
16      that you really at some point might corrupt the fundamental  
17      fairness of allowing yourself to go forward with that claim.

18             THE COURT: But isn't that a case-by-case  
19      determination? I mean, there are eighty -- ninety-plus motions  
20      here.

21             MS. SCHWEITZER: Well, I think that certainly the  
22      defendant -- the debtors want us to think that we have to make  
23      that showing individually. I think that there's a couple  
24      levels of that is that there are certain facts common to  
25      people, and then there's also a point at which the facts have

1 to, in the totality, weigh to the point where the Court and the  
2 litigants have to look and say 'To put the burden on me to  
3 defend against a claim that I thought the limitations period  
4 had passed, and to force me to spend the time and money to  
5 prove the nonexistence of evidence and to prove my memories  
6 have forgotten,' how do you prove a memory has faded? To state  
7 'Well, I think I would have remembered it two and a half years  
8 earlier, but I wouldn't remember it now'?

9 And I think that there are some facts that are common,  
10 as I said, to everyone in particular. There's no a hundred-  
11 cent dollar plan pending at this point; there was two and a  
12 half years ago at the point that these claims would have been  
13 filed. And you sure bet that people -- the first motion they  
14 would have brought is these claims are futile, these claims  
15 should be mooted, and these claims should not be allowed to  
16 proceed. The debtor has to pick its remedies.

17 The second thing is exactly like the Lane Hollow case.  
18 The debtors' business is not a vibrant business. There's one  
19 person working for the debtors at this point. The debtors'  
20 business has been sold; the employees are gone. The debtors  
21 said they preserved books and records. But, again, there's  
22 time and cost and delay involved in each time you're asking  
23 defendants to come forward and to have to prove the  
24 nonexistence of evidence, to prove the frustration of  
25 litigants, to prove the passage of time.

1 The other thing that you --

2 THE COURT: Can't those issues be dealt with if they  
3 arise by burden-shifting?

4 MS. SCHWEITZER: Well, I think, again, Your Honor, it  
5 goes to the point that each of these -- it creates an imbalance  
6 in the litigation such that you're asking defendants not only  
7 to shift the burden to the plaintiffs but to spend the money  
8 and time to defend against those claims, which -- those costs  
9 are not compensated. The cost of bringing this motion, the  
10 cost of investigating claims that are five years old instead of  
11 two and a half years old, the cost of digging up our evidence,  
12 all don't get compensated by the fact that you've burden-  
13 shifted.

14 And quite frankly, I have to say that the debtors'  
15 conduct in responding to this motion calls into question how  
16 many times we would have to bring those types of motions. The  
17 debtors, in their pleadings, say 'We didn't even abandon  
18 foreign defendant claims.' They have a motion in an order that  
19 says 'We abandoned foreign defendant claims' and they want to  
20 relitigate that issue. It doesn't bode well for the time and  
21 money and expense we're going to have to face.

22 THE COURT: All right, but that's not a due -- I mean,  
23 that's not a due-process right, right? I mean, I want to  
24 stick -- I'm dividing this up in my own mind, I guess, in a  
25 hierarchy of objections. And clearly Rule 4 contemplates that

1 you can commence litigation before the applicable limitations  
2 period expires, and you have, on its face, 120 days thereafter  
3 to serve and which -- you know, so there's 4 months in which an  
4 opponent can be in the dark. And then it permits extensions.

5 So, leaving aside for the moment some of the movants'  
6 argument that Rule 4 might improperly impinge upon a  
7 substantive right, the Rules acknowledge that a statute of  
8 limitations is not the type of interest that can't be affected.

9 In addition to that, at least going back to the '40s  
10 if not before, the Supreme Court has held that you can  
11 retroactively change a limitations period without violating the  
12 Fourteenth Amendment. There's no Fourteenth Amendment interest  
13 or -- you know, in a statue of repose. So -- and that's Chase  
14 Securities Corp. v. Donaldson.

15 So I understand full well the argument about  
16 prejudice, and that's bound up in these motions in different  
17 ways, including the laches point, including the point about  
18 looking under either Rule 60 or -- and this I do understand the  
19 due-process argument -- on due process grounds, at the  
20 extension orders, to the extent that people didn't have notice  
21 of those, and saying whether there was a -- you know, there was  
22 something that should be undone in the extension orders.

23 But I have a difficult time seeing how on a blanket  
24 basis the motion should be granted because of the delay, as  
25 opposed to giving everyone an opportunity, with some guidance

1 obviously, to show their own prejudice, because I can envision,  
2 you know, a real continuum there for people who had received  
3 the disclosure statements and knew that there was a risk here  
4 and were vendors to people who may have received the disclosure  
5 statement but weren't vendors, and to people who didn't receive  
6 the disclosure statement and were vendors, to people who not  
7 only didn't receive the disclosure statement but were  
8 subsequent buyers of vendors. I mean, there's a whole range of  
9 possibilities here, I think, for prejudice.

10 And then you have the claims themselves. As I think  
11 some of the replies have pointed out, or even acknowledged,  
12 preference claims get into the facts largely on the defenses.  
13 And I would -- I think if one is really dealing with these  
14 issues on a case by case basis you deal with -- you may well  
15 deal with that by shifting the burden on the debtor to show why  
16 it wasn't in the ordinary course or wasn't a contemporaneous  
17 exchange and the like.

18 Generally speaking, preference cases that are, you  
19 know, cut and dried preference within the ninety days, to my  
20 mind are not -- you know, there's not a lot of evidence on that  
21 that comes from the defendant except for under the 547(c)  
22 defenses. And very often they just do it -- they do it on the  
23 debtors' own documents to show that this is within a range of  
24 what's normally paid out.

25 So, again, I'm not -- I don't want to cut you off on

1 this point, but to me the Constitutional issue, you know, the  
2 due-process issue here, is not so much the running of time as  
3 the issue of whether and how the defendants got notice of the  
4 Rule 4 motions. If they didn't get notice, then it's wide  
5 open. If they did get notice, I think there's a 60(b) hurdle.  
6 But if they didn't get notice, it's wide open and I should look  
7 at it as whether, you know, it was appropriate to have entered  
8 those orders. And they should have all their -- you know,  
9 their right to say they shouldn't have been entered.

10 MS. SCHWEITZER: Right. Your Honor, I think Your  
11 Honor -- as you're raising, there are very difficult questions  
12 raised when you look at both sides of this argument. You  
13 raised several points and I'd like to take some of them in  
14 turn. The first one is just the raising of the 4(m) and the  
15 fact the Supreme Court has said that there's no per se due-  
16 process violation in terms of changing a statute of  
17 limitations. That's said in the context of policy decisions of  
18 policymakers making a uniform decision that 'We're going to  
19 change the rule. We're going to change the law because BP has  
20 now intoxicated the entire Gulf of Mexico and we need to say  
21 it's not fair that people have a year to bring those claims.'  
22 There's been no grand policy decisions here.

23 And in fact the debtors didn't need more time to bring  
24 the claims. The debtors said 'I'll file these claims in a  
25 timely manner.'

1 THE COURT: But, I mean, a policy could be un-  
2 Constitutional too. I mean, Congress may say that we want to,  
3 you know -- well --

4 MS. SCHWEITZER: Right.

5 THE COURT: -- that 'We decide as a policy matter to  
6 legalize slavery. You know, that clearly violate the due-  
7 process clause. It's a policy decision, but --

8 MS. SCHWEITZER: Right.

9 THE COURT: So I don't --

10 MS. SCHWEITZER: But --

11 THE COURT: I mean, I think the point is that the  
12 statute of limitations, I don't believe, is the type of  
13 interest that's protected by due process.

14 MS. SCHWEITZER: But I think that there's two  
15 different things that happen here to the debtors is that they  
16 claim that they satisfied the statute of limitations. They  
17 said 'We filed these timely,' right? And 'We met the two and a  
18 half year deadline.'

19 THE COURT: Right.

20 MS. SCHWEITZER: 'But what we want to do after that  
21 point is put these in a drawer, put them under lock and seal  
22 and affirmatively not tell people about these claims' in two  
23 different ways: in filing these extension motions without  
24 particularized notice, and I'll get to that; and the second way  
25 is affirmatively sealing not only the complaint, which we now



1 know contains no confidential information, no commercial reason  
2 that you need to sell this complain other than to let someone  
3 know it doesn't exist.

4 THE COURT: Right.

5 MS. SCHWEITZER: And they not only sealed that, but  
6 they actually sealed the docket itself so that any diligent  
7 counterparty who regularly searches the federal docket to find  
8 out if they've been sued and whether it's because they're  
9 selling their company or because they want to take reserves or  
10 because they want to do whatever they do in the ordinary  
11 course, could not find this docket.

12 And the debtors' explanation for that is they want to  
13 preserve business relationships with folks, folks I assume like  
14 HP who has continued to do business with them.

15 THE COURT: I understand, but to me that all goes to  
16 laches. I mean, it just -- it strikes me that tomorrow  
17 Congress could say that for debtors-in-possession the two-year  
18 period is a six-year period. And there's nothing that you all  
19 could do about that.

20 MS. SCHWEITZER: But the fact --

21 THE COURT: I mean, you could vote out your  
22 congressmen, but that would be it.

23 MS. SCHWEITZER: Right, and -- fair enough, but I  
24 think that the answer there is that if you -- that these  
25 arguments definitely do bleed into each other. And whether you

1 want to say it's per se laches, which you can, again, decide on  
2 a motion to dismiss, that there are facts that are common to  
3 people, right? That the complaints themselves were hidden from  
4 everyone for two and a half years.

5 Rule 4(m) is an extension of time to serve people, not  
6 to not serve people. They asked for permission not to serve  
7 people. And what they said in their original motions, which is  
8 probably different than how it played out, was, 'We want to  
9 preserve business relationships. We want to work with  
10 people --

11 THE COURT: No, I understand that point and it seems  
12 to me it may make more sense to move from, sort of, the basic  
13 due process argument that you started out with to the point  
14 that the order shouldn't have been entered in the first place  
15 and can be looked at, you know, on a blank slate for those who  
16 didn't get notice of them.

17 MS. SCHWEITZER: Right. Well, I think that -- so  
18 let's take the notice argument, because I know that is another  
19 thing you raised and it's a fair point. There are certain  
20 defendants in the room such as Mr. Gottfried whose clients were  
21 not creditors of the estate at all. They didn't appear; they  
22 weren't creditors; they closed their books; they weren't on  
23 notice of the motion. I think that's the most extreme version  
24 of 'I, A, didn't know there was a claim against me, I didn't  
25 even know I had to hire a lawyer to monitor this bankruptcy

1 case and I certainly was never told of the extension of  
2 times' --

3 THE COURT: Right.

4 MS. SCHWEITZER: -- 'so I didn't have an opportunity  
5 to contest that.' I, quite frankly, think that's the slam  
6 dunk, right? Because you look at that and you say --

7 THE COURT: Well, it's a slam dunk as far as looking  
8 at the order as brand new. I don't think it necessarily means  
9 that the orders aren't effective as to that person; it just  
10 means that that person can raise whatever issue they want as to  
11 that order -- as to those orders.

12 MS. SCHWEITZER: Right. And I would happily go into  
13 the arguments as looking as the orders as brand new, but I do  
14 want to be respectful of not dupli --

15 THE COURT: I'm sorry. The arguments of?

16 MS. SCHWEITZER: Of looking at each of these orders  
17 brand new and how they played out --

18 THE COURT: Okay.

19 MS. SCHWEITZER: I do want to be respectful of the  
20 fact that Mr. Winsten was going to address --

21 THE COURT: All right.

22 MS. SCHWEITZER: -- those arguments, so --

23 THE COURT: Okay.

24 MS. SCHWEITZER: -- I won't step on that point.

25 THE COURT: That's fine.

1 MS. SCHWEITZER: But I do want to address even the  
2 idea of people who had, what the debtors would say of notice,  
3 of the arguments because they were on a Rule 2002 service list  
4 or the like of that.

5 THE COURT: Right.

6 MS. SCHWEITZER: What the debtors are saying is that  
7 'We recognize that it's our duty to file and serve complaints.  
8 We want to put these complaints under seal. We want all this  
9 motion, which is not only an extension motion; this motion says  
10 we started out with 11,000 claims and we crossed out a whole  
11 bunch of these claims. We abandoned a whole bunch of other  
12 claims. We're concerned with protecting debtor relationships  
13 and we intend to not sue most of these people under this  
14 existing plan or any other plan, modified, that we file in the  
15 future. We generally do not want to preserve these claims.  
16 But, we're moving quickly. We know that we don't have the time  
17 to think this through. Allow us to put this placeholder in the  
18 docket now and to go over time and figure out if we want these  
19 claims to be pursued.'

20 And I will point, again, to the foreign defendants,  
21 that if you're a foreign defendant as some of the HP and EDS  
22 clients were, who didn't even have contracts with the debtor,  
23 but if you were and you were diligent enough, these -- that  
24 'I'm curious and I want to look at this motion, even though it  
25 didn't pertain to appear to me and they're waiving it against

1 me', then what the debtor is saying was, 'Well, if you were  
2 really curious, you would have called the debtor counsel and  
3 asked'. And why one of the 100 or 700 out of 11,000 that are  
4 being preserved in the debtors' discretion, 'even though I have  
5 continuing business relationships with you, even though I'm a  
6 foreign defendant, even though I think I have ordinary course  
7 defenses and you say you're not preserving any of those claims  
8 at all.'

9 And this idea -- I understand; I don't mean to make  
10 light of receiving notice on the 2002 service list, but this  
11 idea that there's not particularized notice, you're not telling  
12 the 700 or 177 people, 'This order related to you' is not  
13 frivolous. When you look at the time that these motions were  
14 entered on the docket, the first motion was docket number  
15 8,905. So if you were getting stuff in the mail along the way  
16 as the creditors do in the case, that means -- let's say, half  
17 of those are affidavits of service. Let's just cross out half  
18 of them. This is probably the 4,500th pleading you've received  
19 in the mail at that point. You're paying your attorney, what,  
20 500 dollars an hour to review these pleadings, and let's say  
21 they're spending a quarter of an hour reviewing each of these  
22 pleadings.

23 At that point, you've asked your attorney to go  
24 looking for ways the debtors could step on your rights, you've  
25 spent 563,000 dollars just in monitoring the docket in a case

1 where the debtors themselves could have just said, the same way  
2 they do for claims objections, the same way they do for  
3 extensions of time to assume and reject leases, the same way  
4 they do for every other motion that faces deadlines, they serve  
5 you individualized notice and it says, 'You are one of the  
6 small bucket of people who are not the 11,000 that we're  
7 abandoning. You're one of the 177 or the 762.'

8 The burden there was not so great on the debtors that  
9 they should -- 'We should be forced to explain why we read the  
10 motion, didn't understand it or didn't realize in the face of  
11 it that it applied to me or didn't realize that the debtor  
12 meant his when they said that, didn't realize that when they  
13 said that they were protecting business relationships that  
14 wasn't my business relationship with them.'

15 And what I think is especially --

16 THE COURT: Well -- I'm sorry; go ahead.

17 MS. SCHWEITZER: Okay. No, go ahead.

18 THE COURT: Well, I mean the -- it wasn't buried in a  
19 motion, right? The title of the motion would have showed you  
20 that there, you know, if you had a concern about a preference,  
21 it would have alerted you to that, wouldn't it?

22 MS. SCHWEITZER: It would have told you that the  
23 debtors -- well, the first -- let's -- I think there's two  
24 different portions of the motions, right? There's the two --  
25 first two motions; they're sixty-day extensions, right? And I

1 don't want to say no harm, no foul, but it was understandable  
2 and whether you want to say people looked at that, at that time  
3 and said, 'I don't know, you know. Maybe this is all going to  
4 go away, whatever. It doesn't seem so important. It's  
5 probably not me.' Whatever people did or didn't say or they  
6 didn't even read it -- who knows, right?

7 When you get to the third motion, docket entry, again,  
8 13,361, so this is the seventh, eighth, ninth, hundredth,  
9 thousandth pleading you've gotten in the mail and you see this  
10 and you say, 'Okay, the debtors are saying of 11,000 people,  
11 762 of them are the ones that I'm preserving actions against,  
12 that, again, not today, but I want to work through.'

13 You would have to tell defendants that your job is to  
14 call the debtor, to make the assumption that out of 11,000  
15 claims, you're one of 762 people whose rights are possibly  
16 being affected because the debtor might in the future, you  
17 know, decided to prosecute that action against you, again, when  
18 they're good and ready.

19 I think at the time that motion was entered, no one  
20 necessarily saw that this was going to be another two and a  
21 half year process, that the plan was going to change so  
22 substantially, that this was going to evolve over time. And  
23 certainly, it's just -- it seems inconsistent with the law of  
24 when you start with the premise that the law says you must  
25 preserve an action, you must file it against a person and you

1 must serve it on them. And the debtors saying, 'Oh, we have to  
2 seal these complaints. These are relationships that we want to  
3 preserve.'

4 The debtors wouldn't have informally or formally  
5 notified you the way that they do, quite frankly, in every  
6 other case, which is the debtors panic; they get to a week  
7 before, there's such --

8 THE COURT: Well, if it was just filed, people  
9 wouldn't have checked either, right, because they -- I mean,  
10 you argue that it's not particularized, it's just file on the  
11 docket, it's not served on them.

12 MS. SCHWEITZER: But, that actually --

13 THE COURT: I'm just not sure how the sealing really  
14 fits into that at this point.

15 MS. SCHWEITZER: I think the way the sealing fits in  
16 is whether you want to take it in the context of the plan. I  
17 mean the plan would be the most extreme version, but it's the  
18 same as the other adversary proceedings. It's as if you said,  
19 'Gee, I want to know if my rights are affected. I want to know  
20 if I should really be one of these people who's calling the  
21 debtor. I want to know if I should be concerned' --

22 THE COURT: It would be easier to check the docket --

23 MS. SCHWEITZER: it'd be --

24 THE COURT: -- than to call the debtor. Yeah, I agree  
25 with that. You could just -- you could use the electronic



1 docket to see if there was an adversary proceeding filed. I  
2 agree with that.

3 But let me ask. The Supreme Court this year talked  
4 about notice for due process purposes in the Espinosa case.  
5 And they said that actual notice of the plan was enough, even  
6 though it was the plan that improperly dealt with the  
7 nondischargeable student loan. That was -- it was enough to  
8 take it out of 60(b)(4) and was, you know, was sufficient due  
9 process. How is this different from that?

10 MS. SCHWEITZER: Well, what I think is different is  
11 that the concern here is that you're taking a process and  
12 taking literal procedures and turning on the head the  
13 expectations of all parties involved in that process. What  
14 you're saying is I'm going to file a plan on you, right, and  
15 I've got my plan disclosure statement in the mail.

16 The exhibit is missing on retained actions. Thirteen  
17 days before the objection deadline, I'm going to file a notice  
18 of plan supplement on the docket that lists docket numbers, not  
19 actual case names, docket numbers, and if you, when you get  
20 served by mail in the thirteen days before the confirmation  
21 deadline, go to look up that exhibit, you're going to find a  
22 link again to 177 docket numbers out of 11,000 potential  
23 claims. You're going to go to those links and you're going to  
24 hit a roadblock.

25 And so in those last ten days, if you really do

1 consider yourself on notice and you really did want to look  
2 into this, you're running against the wall and you're running  
3 against the wall to find out that the debtors have, in fact,  
4 sued you two and a half years earlier.

5 Now, I understand there are things in bankruptcy that  
6 are sometimes preferable notice, the best possible notice  
7 versus minimally adequate notice, but the difference here is  
8 the debtors didn't merely say, 'I want to tell -- give people  
9 comfort that, look, I filed this against you, I don't really  
10 mean it.' Or, 'I don't know if I mean it. Let's all sit  
11 tight, let's all join the benefit of the breather and the  
12 benefit of working through whether these are meritorious claims  
13 and we can all do that together.' The debtors, instead,  
14 unilaterally, at every turn, said, 'I'm not going to tell you.'  
15 And the due process cases around planned disclosure and the res  
16 judicata cases around planned disclosure generally say, 'Well,  
17 if the debtor preserves everything, everyone knows they're  
18 affected.' Right? Or if was just too burdensome for the  
19 debtor that they couldn't really possibly have gone through and  
20 sorted out the cases so early on in their proceeding, we're  
21 going to give them a little slack.

22 But here the debtors knew exactly what they were  
23 preserving. And they didn't serve that plan exhibit on anyone.  
24 They didn't unseal the dockets at that point. They didn't even  
25 ask for effective relief to seal the dockets in the context of

1 the plan or to seal a schedule in the plan that would have  
2 listed the peoples' names. What they said was, 'Oh, we already  
3 got that relief a year and a half earlier and we're going to  
4 get it again after the plan is confirmed because it worked so  
5 well. Let's just keep doubling down', all on the principal of  
6 'We're protecting ongoing business relationships.'

7 And to say to people that you, as the defendant, have  
8 to be on the watch and you have to come forward when you think  
9 something unjust is happening, really shifts the burden on you.  
10 You're saying you don't just have a burden to defend against  
11 claims; you have a burden to actively monitor dockets and  
12 actively ferret out when the debtors are doing things contrary  
13 to your expectations. Not just things that they would  
14 ordinarily would be entitled to do, but when they're actually  
15 burying claims and putting them to the back of the road, well  
16 beyond the initial purpose which was just status quo and  
17 nonprejudice. Now, you have to spend the time and money -- at  
18 what point is a creditor allowed to tell their attorneys, 'Stop  
19 spending money.'?

20 I mean, doing the same math they had given you, if you  
21 look at the third extension that was after the plan, you get  
22 over to a million dollars in monitoring the docket, spending  
23 fifteen minutes a pleading; whether it's the plan or any other  
24 motion, times the number of 13,000 motions. You're talking  
25 about over a million dollars -- and you're smiling because the

1 answer is no one spends a million dollars monitoring these  
2 cases --

3 THE COURT: No, I know, but no one spends fifteen  
4 minutes on every pleading, either. You know that that --

5 MS. SCHWEITZER: Take it in half, take it in a  
6 quarter, take it in a eighth; tell me my rates are outrageous  
7 at 500 dollars an hour. I'm fine with that, but you're telling  
8 the clients, every one of these 11,000 transferees, that they  
9 have to spend the time monitoring all 13,000 pleadings to make  
10 sure there's no 'Gotcha' in there, to make sure the debtor is  
11 not still holding on to a claim against them. Because it's not  
12 only the 177 that survived, in the debtors' world --

13 THE COURT: Well, what --

14 MS. SCHWEITZER: -- it's all 11,000 people.

15 THE COURT: -- I guess what's missing here is the  
16 ability to know whether any of these movants got actual notice.  
17 I mean, I find it hard to believe that none of them was aware  
18 of what was going on.

19 MS. SCHWEITZER: Well, I think there are different  
20 levels of "aware of what was going on". I think there's a  
21 level of 'I didn't know anything that was going on because I  
22 didn't even know that Delphi was in bankruptcy.' Right? I  
23 mean, there's that level.

24 THE COURT: Right.

25 MS. SCHWEITZER: There's 'I knew that Delphi was in

1 bankruptcy but I didn't know about the statute of limitations'  
2 or 'I did know and I didn't see this motion' or 'I didn't  
3 understand this motion'. And then there are people who got the  
4 motion in the mail, maybe, maybe not, but even people who got  
5 the motion in the mail, did they really know that they were a  
6 defendant? And I don't think the debtors have ever suggested  
7 that they voluntarily told anyone. And I can certainly say for  
8 my clients, it wasn't the typical case where you get the letter  
9 in the mail warning you.

10 THE COURT: But it's the -- for me to dismiss all of  
11 these complaints on this theory, it has to apply to that last  
12 group, right? Someone that got it in the mail, maybe even put  
13 two and two together and said, 'Oh, I may be at risk here.  
14 Well, I'll just, you know, I'll let it go by.' Isn't it the  
15 case that to dismiss these complaints, I have to -- on these  
16 motions, I have to find that?

17 MS. SCHWEITZER: I think you have to find that the  
18 debtors -- and, again, this is where it looks back to the due  
19 process issues, is that the debtors' wholesale took a position  
20 and created a strategy which whatever good intentions they had  
21 when they first asked for it and whatever their intentions were  
22 even in the spring of 2008, took you down the path where the  
23 wholesale matter -- it's unfair to let these proceedings go  
24 forward. And particularly when you see the complaints that are  
25 at hand because this isn't over in terms of figuring out how

1 we've been sued and what the notice is. When you look at the  
2 sufficiency of the complaints --

3 THE COURT: Well, that's a separate issue. I  
4 understand that issue. That's a separate issue.

5 MS. SCHWEITZER: I think it's a separate issue, but I  
6 think that -- I mean, first, my answer would be yes. You can  
7 take notice of the fact that there's a passage of time, that  
8 there's been not only two things, a lack of notice -- a lack of  
9 adequate notice, and not only a lack of notice but a concerted  
10 effort to hide the complaints, coupled with the fact of the  
11 passage of time and the things that have happened over that  
12 time, the defendants didn't have an opportunity during this  
13 time to use those complaints to their advantage, quite frankly.  
14 That the -- whether to get information from the debtors before  
15 the business were sold and, quite frankly, taking the debtors'  
16 explanation at face value, 'We wanted to preserve business  
17 relationships because we didn't want adverse consequences to  
18 flow from the knowledge that these complaints existed.'

19 What did that mean? People could have said, 'I'm  
20 doing business with you and I don't want to keep doing business  
21 with you.' 'I'm doing business with you but I want these  
22 claims settled, as a part of doing business with you.' 'I'm  
23 not doing business with you, but I would happily trade away  
24 some of these claims for doing business with you.' 'I got a  
25 plan in the mail but you know what? Everything is going so

1 smoothly with you, I'm going to say' --

2 THE COURT: But, again, isn't that on a case-by-case  
3 basis? I mean, I -- as far as I can see, there's one case that  
4 concludes that 4(m) relief was improperly granted and that case  
5 wasn't on due process grounds. The Ninth Circuit just said,  
6 'You know, we don't really set a standard for when it's  
7 improperly granted, but it was improperly granted.' So, I  
8 mean, it just seems to me that it's much more of a case-by-case  
9 analysis, depending on the, you know, the harm that happened to  
10 people.

11 MS. SCHWEITZER: Right. Well, I guess --

12 THE COURT: With the exception -- let me stop you.

13 MS. SCHWEITZER: Okay.

14 THE COURT: With the exception that under Rule  
15 60(b)(4), if someone really didn't get notice of the extension  
16 motions, then it would seem to me they should be able to argue  
17 to me as if the motions were being made right now, although  
18 I'll hear the debtors on that. But, that seems to be the way  
19 to look at it.

20 MS. SCHWEITZER: Right. Well, Your Honor --

21 THE COURT: And then, the notice that would trigger  
22 the Rule 60(b)(4) analysis would be due process notice and  
23 consistent with not only Espinosa, but Mulane and the like.  
24 It's true, if -- if the notice was buried or confusing or the  
25 like, then I would understand that, too, as a violation of due

1 process. I mean, a Chapter 13 plan is probably a little easier  
2 to deal with than a case that probably has a hundred docket  
3 entries, than thousands.

4 MS. SCHWEITZER: Well, I would certainly take the  
5 position that you're in a position to find a per se violation  
6 but I do believe that there are facts of prejudice that  
7 ultimately could and would be shown. And I've highlighted some  
8 of those and I think some of those are universal but in the  
9 interest of not stepping on Mr. Winsten's time and also --

10 THE COURT: Okay.

11 MS. SCHWEITZER: -- recognizing that there are other  
12 arguments to be had, I think that if it's all right with Your  
13 Honor, I'd move to the Rule 8 arguments.

14 THE COURT: Well, who is -- okay. But --

15 MS. SCHWEITZER: Or would you like Mr. Winsten --

16 THE COURT: -- I'm happy to get to those, I just --  
17 who is covering Rule 4(f)?

18 MS. SCHWEITZER: Mr. Winsten.

19 THE COURT: Okay. So, I'll wait for you, then.

20 MS. SCHWEITZER: Would you like --

21 THE COURT: So, no, no --

22 MS. SCHWEITZER: -- I'd be happy to cede the podium --

23 THE COURT: -- Rule 8 --

24 MS. SCHWEITZER: I'm happy to cede the podium in any  
25 order --



1 THE COURT: I just don't -- I don't want to -- no,  
2 actually, I should really hear from the debtors on this point  
3 so that it doesn't get stale by the time they speak.

4 MS. SCHWEITZER: Okay, that's fine, Your Honor.

5 THE COURT: Okay? Okay. Which is, again, the due  
6 process point and, as I view it, that's really two separate  
7 points. One is whether the simple fact that these complaints  
8 were kept under seal and were not served until years after the  
9 statute of limitations is a violation of due process. And then  
10 secondly, whether there was insufficient notice for due process  
11 purposes of the extension motions and therefore they can be  
12 heard as if, you know, in essence, the orders are void or they  
13 should be considered brand new, on a brand new basis.

14 MR. FISHER: Your Honor, to begin by addressing just  
15 precisely those two points and then perhaps just to address  
16 more broadly some of the points that Ms. Schweitzer raised.

17 THE COURT: Okay.

18 MR. FISHER: Your first question, Your Honor, is  
19 whether the fact that these complaints were filed under seal  
20 before the statute of limitations but then not unsealed and  
21 served until years later is itself some kind of per se  
22 violation of due process. Of course, our position is that that  
23 is not the case. There is no violation of due process here.

24 And the reason for that is because the right to repose  
25 is simply not a recognized liberty interest, as Your Honor has

1 pointed out, under the Constitution. And it's also the case  
2 that all the movants -- the movants have not cited a single  
3 case in which that kind of violation is a deprivation for  
4 purposes of due process. And as a threshold matter, in order  
5 to find a due process violation, Your Honor would have to find  
6 that the movants' Constitutional rights had been deprived in  
7 some way as a result of this procedure. They haven't been.

8 What we're talking about here, Your Honor, is not the  
9 deprivation of a Constitutional right, but we're talking about  
10 litigation prejudice. And Courts deal with litigation  
11 prejudice all the time and we don't mean in any way to minimize  
12 the possibility that certain movants very well may have  
13 suffered certain kinds of prejudice as a result of the  
14 extensive delay here in unsealing and serving the complaints.

15 THE COURT: Well, is it just litigation prejudice?  
16 Can't it be other prejudice, too? For example, someone that  
17 bought a company in reliance on the limitations period expiring  
18 if the, you know, where there's a very large claim?

19 MR. FISHER: So, that's a fair point. With respect to  
20 the overwhelming majority of movements (sic), the kinds of  
21 prejudice that are raised are witness' memories have faded or  
22 documents may no longer be available. And I would note that  
23 overwhelmingly, those representations are couched in the  
24 permissive: "This may have happened." So, in and of itself,  
25 the claim of litigation prejudice at this point, in so many of

1 the motions, is speculative. But, of course, to the extent  
2 that that kind of prejudice can be shown on a case-by-case  
3 basis, the Court will need to fashion ways to deal with the  
4 consequences of that prejudice and protect any particular  
5 movant from the consequences of that prejudice, on a case-by-  
6 case basis.

7 With regard to other claims of prejudice, again, Your  
8 Honor, such as the example that you raised where an entity  
9 purchased this business without knowledge and without reason to  
10 know that these preference claims had been filed against the  
11 purchased entity, that is a claim of prejudice that needs to be  
12 addressed in its own right, on a case-by-case basis. It's  
13 certainly not a per se -- it's not a Constitutional issue, but  
14 it is prejudice that would need to be addressed.

15 THE COURT: Okay. What about the notice of the actual  
16 motions, the extension motions?

17 MR. FISHER: So, Ms. Schweitzer described a range of  
18 kinds of notice that various movants may have gotten. And I  
19 suppose that the extreme case which really puts a point on the  
20 question is the case which I expect Mr. Gottfried will speak  
21 to, but you know, the case of Wagner-Smith, for example, where  
22 that entity was not a creditor, wasn't on the creditor matrix  
23 and, as far as we know, didn't receive actual notice of the  
24 preservation order. And even in that case, Your Honor, I would  
25 say that there is no Constitutional deprivation; this is not a

1 Constitutional issue. And the reason is because --

2 THE COURT: No, but wouldn't -- because there wasn't  
3 such notice, wouldn't the order not be effective as to them?

4 MR. FISHER: The reason I don't think so, Your Honor,  
5 is because under the Rules -- and I think that these orders,  
6 the first preserva -- we're talking about four orders; the  
7 first preservation order, which is the only order that directed  
8 sealing and then extended the 4(m) deadline for the first time,  
9 and then there were three extension orders that modified that  
10 first order only with respect to the 4(m) deadline and any  
11 other elements of that first order remained intact.

12 With regard to sealing and with regard to 4(m),  
13 there's no requirement of notice. Typically, in the 4(m)  
14 context, or often in the 4(m) context, there's no notice to the  
15 named defendant; the complaint hasn't been served yet.  
16 Frequently, a defendant cannot be located. But even where a  
17 defendant potentially could be located, under Rule 6, where  
18 someone moves for an extension of a deadline before expiration  
19 of that deadline, which is what happened here -- I mean, yes,  
20 there was extensive delay with regard to the unsealing and  
21 service of these complaints, but the debtors were diligent with  
22 respect to making sure that the deadlines were protected and  
23 for seeking relief from this Court in advance of the expiration  
24 of each 4(m) deadline. There's no notice that's required. And  
25 under Bankruptcy Rule 9018 which governs sealing, similarly,

1 there's no notice that's required.

2 So, in the absence of a notice requirement and in the  
3 absence of proof of a deprivation, I don't see how there can be  
4 a due process violation. And I don't think that movants in  
5 that position should be entitled to return to these orders as  
6 though they had never been entered and make new arguments with  
7 respect to those orders.

8 THE COURT: But if you know the party is affected by  
9 the relief, aren't they entitled to notice under 4(m)?

10 MR. FISHER: Well, what's curious here, Your Honor, is  
11 that -- and this goes to the rationale for sealing. What  
12 was -- these complaints don't contain state secrets; they  
13 contain basic information about preferential transactions with  
14 a whole host of defendants, most of which who were then current  
15 suppliers to Delphi. And it is, in fact, the fact that they  
16 were named as defendants in the lawsuit. That was the kind of  
17 information that Delphi intended to seal and that is -- and the  
18 reason is twofold. It wasn't just because we didn't want to  
19 disrupt then-current supplier relationships; although that is a  
20 very important reason, because maintaining the supplier  
21 relationships was critical to the reorganization proceeding.

22 THE COURT: I understand your argument, but since they  
23 didn't have the chance to respond to it, how should they be  
24 bound by that order? Since you knew who they were. I mean,  
25 why wouldn't it be covered by 60(b)(4)?

1 MR. FISHER: I return, Your Honor, to Rule 6(b) and  
2 Rule 9018, which provides that notice wasn't required. And at  
3 the end of the day, what happened to those movants, even the  
4 rare movant who will claim that it didn't have any notice, is  
5 that they are now subject to a complaint that was timely filed  
6 but not served until well after expiration of the statute of  
7 limitations. And as a technical matter that's justified under  
8 the Rules, to the extent that they've suffered any kind of  
9 prejudice, that prejudice can and will be addressed by the  
10 Court in the future, when the case is at an appropriate  
11 juncture to do so.

12 Your Honor, I'd like to return to just some of the  
13 points that Ms. Schweitzer made and respond to those, unless  
14 Your Honor has additional questions on these two specific  
15 points.

16 THE COURT: Well, 9006(b) requires a showing of cause,  
17 right? And I guess the issue I have there is if they are not  
18 given notice of anything that would let them know that this is  
19 going on, how could one say that they are bound by an order  
20 that says that it's for cause? It means that they never had  
21 the right either to dispute that or to appeal it.

22 MR. FISHER: The -- first of all, Your Honor, as Your  
23 Honor's aware, 4(m) does not require a showing of cause.

24 THE COURT: I understand --

25 MR. FISHER: But with regard to the 6(b) question, the

1 determination of cause was independent of what any movant would  
2 say. And that dovetails with the sealing because to invite  
3 particular defendants into court and to say, 'You're the  
4 subject of a preference action and we're going to put these on  
5 hold for a while and if you have anything to say about that,  
6 you know, come to court and be heard' defeats the purpose of  
7 sealing.

8 THE COURT: But they didn't know of it for the appeal  
9 purposes either, right? Anyway, I'll hear from the defendants  
10 on this one. You can go to the other points -- when you talk  
11 on the other point.

12 MR. FISHER: I think Ms. Schweitzer began by talking  
13 about the history of the case. And I think that in some sense,  
14 as between the movants and the reorganized debtor -- debtors,  
15 there are dueling versions of history here. And the movants  
16 are writing a kind of revisionist history. Of course, from  
17 2005 until Delphi emerged from bankruptcy in October 2009, the  
18 spotlight was on the rehabilitation of Delphi and its emergence  
19 from bankruptcy.

20 And now, we're out of that, and we're looking at these  
21 claims that were preserved during the course of the  
22 reorganization proceedings and asking what have the practical  
23 consequences of that preservation been and how do we address  
24 those consequences. But the suggestion that there was, at any  
25 point, some intent to delay or some intent to cause litigation

1 harm to any party, is misplaced.

2 And when counsel referred to this Goldilocks idea that  
3 at first the debtors had so much money that it made sense to  
4 keep these cases under seal and not cause people to needlessly  
5 incur expenses and not impose those expenses on the debtor,  
6 because they were unlikely to ever be pursued, and then later  
7 the debtor had so little money that it would have been  
8 impossible and threaten the reorganization to be spending time  
9 and money prosecuting those cases, I think that that gives  
10 short shrift to what really happened in the course of the  
11 bankruptcy. And the truth is that as a result of these sealing  
12 orders, there are at least 565 named defendants who are not  
13 being prosecuted, who are not incurring costs to defend  
14 litigation, who are not imposing costs on the estate with  
15 regard to the prosecution of the litigation. And were it not  
16 for the sealing orders, there'd be a very different picture.

17 I think that when the Court looks at each order in its  
18 context, it will be clear that there was a record sufficient to  
19 justify entry of each order. And what the movants are seeking  
20 today, which is essentially to go back and truly rewrite  
21 history and vacate these four orders, talk about prejudice. I  
22 mean the ultimate prejudice here would be to DPH, which  
23 conscientiously tried to take steps to ensure that these  
24 valuable assets -- potentially valuable assets of the estate,  
25 would be preserved, in the event that it became necessary to



1 prosecute those actions.

2 To now go back and rewrite history and say that those  
3 orders that were properly entered and that were relied upon by  
4 the debtors are going to be undone, would deprive the  
5 reorganized debtors of enormously valuable claims after the  
6 fact. And I think that because we're not talking about a  
7 constitutional issue here, we ought to be talking about a  
8 balancing of prejudice. And I think, on the one hand, the  
9 prejudice to the reorganized debtors is extreme, because the  
10 consequences would be the wholesale loss of these claims that  
11 they attempted to preserve conscientiously through motions to  
12 this Court and validly entered orders of this court, on the one  
13 hand; and on the other hand, a host of movants who are  
14 differently situated, each of them suffering particularized, or  
15 claiming --

16 THE COURT: But the response is going to be, how could  
17 Delphi rely upon relief that was obtained without proper  
18 notice. I mean, that's going to be the response. No lawyer  
19 would rely on it.

20 MR. FISHER: Well, Your Honor, as to the vast majority  
21 of these cases, I don't think that there's a serious question  
22 as to notice. I mean, these -- the motions were served to the  
23 entire creditor matrix. They were entered on the docket. The  
24 plan and disclosure statement, it didn't require monitoring the  
25 docket. It was a public filing attached to Delphi's 8-K in

1 December 2007. The preservation order provided that Delphi  
2 could disclose the name of any particular defendant, if that  
3 defendant inquired.

4 And so there was a fair amount of notice here to the  
5 parties. Also it was noted on the record with regard to the  
6 first preservation motion and thereafter, that this entire  
7 procedure was reviewed by both statutory committees, which is  
8 an important thing to remember, because, of course, we're  
9 talking in the first instance, about a context in which there's  
10 an equity committee, and there's an expectation that everyone's  
11 going to be paid in full and that all of these cases are going  
12 to go away.

13 THE COURT: Well, the equity committee reviews really  
14 doesn't help at all. But the creditors' committee review has  
15 some -- helps your case somewhat.

16 MR. FISHER: The creditors' committee reviewed it.  
17 They have fiduciary duties to all of the unsecured creditors.  
18 They did not object. They approved the procedures. And notice  
19 was disseminated to the entire creditor matrix. It was very  
20 widespread notice. There may be -- I'm aware of Wagner-Smith,  
21 and we'll hear from Mr. Gottfried. There may be a defendant  
22 that received no notice. But even there, as I've already  
23 argued, I don't think that notice was required under the rules  
24 with respect to the relief that was being sought, which is  
25 sealing and a 4(m) extension.

1 THE COURT: Sealing of the complaints?

2 MR. FISHER: Yes, sealing of the complaints.

3 THE COURT: All right. Okay. I'm assuming your  
4 response to the point that the committee wants to maximize the  
5 value of this estate is that, in fact, creditors' committees  
6 very often look out for vendors who've received potential  
7 preferences, and often bargain on their behalf too, right?

8 MR. FISHER: Yes. But the rationale for the -- in  
9 terms of the costs that were saved as a result of the sealing,  
10 it's enormous costs to the estate, because hundreds of  
11 defendants who never ended up getting sued would have retained  
12 counsel, would have engaged in 26(f) conferences, would have  
13 begun to litigate preference cases that ultimately never saw  
14 the light of day.

15 And Ms. Schweitzer refers to how much it would cost to  
16 monitor the docket to find out whether there was an order that  
17 could potentially be of interest to a party that received a  
18 payment during the ninety days before Delphi filed for  
19 bankruptcy. Well, think about how much more it would cost in  
20 expenses, both to defendants and to the estate, if 742 cases  
21 that weren't going to get prosecuted were filed, served,  
22 counsel was retained, and litigation was begun.

23 THE COURT: Okay.

24 MR. FISHER: Unless Your Honor has further questions,  
25 I'll --

1 THE COURT: Well, the issue -- when we were talking  
2 about notice, counsel raised issues about the confusion that  
3 might have been experienced by foreign claimants and claimants  
4 with claims below 250,000 dollars and the like. I'm happy to  
5 deal with that in connection with the res judicata argument,  
6 unless people want to raise the notice issues now on those  
7 people. Do you want -- you're going to do that?

8 MR. WINSTEN: I think -- Your Honor, I.W. Winsten. I  
9 think it may make sense to deal with the statute of limitations  
10 4(m) issue. That seems to be on the front lobe of the brain.

11 THE COURT: That's fine. That's fine.

12 MR. WINSTEN: And it was the -- is the natural next  
13 issue.

14 THE COURT: Okay.

15 MR. WINSTEN: The abandonment issues, I think --

16 THE COURT: Just, I don't want people to forget, if  
17 there is an issue that rendered notice inadequate in their  
18 minds, based upon specific facts like if I was a foreign  
19 creditor or I was a smaller creditor or something like that, we  
20 should address that at some point.

21 MR. WINSTEN: There are eighty-three moving parties  
22 who aren't going to forget, Your Honor.

23 THE COURT: Okay. Okay. So why don't I hear from  
24 you, then.

25 MR. WINSTEN: May it please the Court, I.W. Winsten,

1 Your Honor. I'm with Honigman Miller Schwartz & Cohn, and we  
2 represent the Affinia, Valeo, MSX, GKN and Rotor Coater  
3 defendants in five separate actions.

4 I will give a subset of my argument right now. There  
5 were a number of different issues I was going to raise, but I  
6 want to focus right now on what appears to be the core issue  
7 for right now, which is the statute of limitations and the 4(m)  
8 issues, which are related, Your Honor.

9 The basic facts that relate to my argument are very  
10 few, and they're all admitted here or not contested by Delphi  
11 in its papers. Delphi filed these preference actions under  
12 seal so it could keep them secret from the defendants. That is  
13 their acknowledged intent. They then intentionally did not  
14 serve them for the next two and a half years. At all times,  
15 they had the discretion under your order, to unseal and serve  
16 whenever they wished during the two and a half year period.  
17 This Court never required that they not serve. And their  
18 principal reason for sealing and not serving was, of course,  
19 there was going to be a hundred-cent plan. But that fell apart  
20 by April of 2008, and they did not serve for the next two  
21 years.

22 Now, Delphi does not contend in their responses to all  
23 of these eighty-three motions, that they ever gave  
24 particularized notice to any defendant. They don't claim that  
25 they gave particularized notice to a single one, even though

1 the case management order required that they do so.

2 They also concede, at page 29 of their omnibus brief,  
3 that most defendants never got electronic notice, non-  
4 particularized electronic notice. In fact, they only contend  
5 that of the 177 cases, they gave particularized notice in only  
6 24 of them. That's at page 29. They list the 24 where they  
7 claim they gave electronic notice.

8 THE COURT: Well, I'm sorry. Let me make sure we're  
9 clear here. I thought you were distinguishing between  
10 electronic notice and particularized notice?

11 MR. WINSTEN: I am. Particularized notice, they have  
12 not contended in their papers that they gave particularized  
13 notice to a single defendant.

14 THE COURT: Okay.

15 MR. WINSTEN: And virtually all the defendants have  
16 said in their motions by affidavit, we never got notice. So we  
17 put that --

18 THE COURT: Even electronic ECF notice?

19 MR. WINSTEN: Well, most defendants have said they  
20 didn't get any notice in their papers. Delphi is only  
21 contending -- let's take at face value for a moment what they  
22 contend -- they contend they gave electronic notice in 24 of  
23 the 177 groups of cases. Only 24. So that there's 153 where  
24 they're acknowledging there's no particularized notice and  
25 there's no electronic notice.

1 THE COURT: And what we're talking about here is of  
2 the extension motion, right?

3 MR. WINSTEN: Of the first -- the motion in August of  
4 '07 or any of the subsequent ones.

5 THE COURT: The motions?

6 MR. WINSTEN: Yes.

7 THE COURT: Okay.

8 MR. WINSTEN: So they're, in effect, acknowledging --  
9 we put the matter at issue in our papers, and they have  
10 acknowledged as to the vast bulk of these people, no one got  
11 notice. And I think Mr. Fisher may have misspoke when he said  
12 there was service on the entire matrix. That's not the case.  
13 There's an affidavit of service back in August of '07 of who  
14 they served it on. They're very specific. It was not served  
15 on the matrix.

16 Now, to obtain the right to seal and not serve, Delphi  
17 represented in its August of '07 motion at paragraph 34 that  
18 none of the defendants would suffer any prejudice from being  
19 kept in the dark. And we all now know that that's not true.  
20 The defendants have suffered in many different ways. There's a  
21 range of prejudice, but a whole range of prejudice over those  
22 two and a half years.

23 The only legal justification that Delphi offers, the  
24 only one, for the tolling of the statute of limitations, by  
25 filing under seal, is at page 31 of their brief. It's one

1 page, just one page. That's the entire portion of their brief  
2 that tries to justify filing under seal as tolling the statute  
3 of limitations. And what they say is that the legal  
4 justification for that can be found by looking at the criminal  
5 cases, where an indictment can be sealed, and the statute of  
6 limitations tolled, even though like here, the prosecutor  
7 intentionally decides not to serve until well after the statute  
8 of limitations has run.

9 Delphi relies on the criminal cases, because there are  
10 no reported civil cases that address the combination of sealing  
11 and intentionally not serving. In the crimin --

12 THE COURT: I'm sorry. If -- to me it still seems  
13 that the sealing point is largely a red herring. If you're  
14 saying that you don't get notice if it's either not  
15 particularized or not ECF, how would filing it on the docket  
16 have provided any more notice than having it be unsealed --

17 MR. WINSTEN: Of course, Your Honor.

18 THE COURT: -- or having it be sealed?

19 MR. WINSTEN: What the courts say in the criminal  
20 area --

21 THE COURT: No, I don't -- frankly, I don't believe  
22 that the criminal cases are particularly helpful here. It's a  
23 different -- different rules and different considerations. I  
24 think that the issue here is 4(m).

25 MR. WINSTEN: Well, I will turn to 4(m) in just a



1 moment, Your Honor, and I will move on from this issue, because  
2 I want to go where I'm getting traction with you. But give me  
3 the benefit of thirty seconds on this issue, okay?

4 THE COURT: All right.

5 MR. WINSTEN: Just give me the benefit of thirty  
6 seconds to see if I can --

7 THE COURT: Okay.

8 MR. WINSTEN: -- turn you around on that, or go right  
9 to 4(m) .

10 THE COURT: Okay.

11 MR. WINSTEN: In the criminal area, not in speedy  
12 trial basis, not in any special criminal areas, on plain, flat  
13 statute of limitations basis, where the prosecutor seals and  
14 doesn't serve, they look at it on a statute of limitations  
15 basis thereafter, and they dismissed on statute of limitations  
16 basis in three different circumstances. First, the one you  
17 mentioned on 4(m), which is the defendant gets to get up, once  
18 he's served, and say you didn't have good ground on day one to  
19 seal and not serve, and therefore the statute of limitations  
20 wasn't tolled.

21 Secondly, even if you timely -- even if you properly  
22 sealed, if you don't timely unseal, I get to challenge that.  
23 And if you don't timely unseal, it gets dismissed on statute of  
24 limitations grounds, just as if you filed after the statute had  
25 run. And third, the prejudice issue. If you seal -- properly

1 seal and timely unseal, if I'm prejudiced during that time  
2 period, I can get it dismissed again.

3 And the courts there, Your Honor -- and we cited the  
4 cases -- they typically say, you know, we don't have to revisit  
5 whether it was proper on day one to seal. We don't have to go  
6 there. We can just look at whether they timely unsealed. And  
7 if they didn't, it's dismissed on statute of limitations  
8 grounds. I'll move to the 4(m) issue.

9 THE COURT: I mean, I think the difference there is  
10 that the service of the criminal complaint is important in a  
11 criminal case. It's not -- it doesn't have the same -- I mean,  
12 the -- anyway, why don't we go to the --

13 MR. WINSTEN: Well, why is it any more important in  
14 the criminal case that the defendant be served than it is in a  
15 civil case? It's the same purpose. Ultimately, it's to let  
16 the defendant know and give him an opportunity to defend. And  
17 what they say in the criminal side is you're playing with fire  
18 if you want to seal and not serve. You can get away with it  
19 under certain circumstances, but you're walking a tightrope,  
20 and you can fall off in lots of different ways. And if you  
21 want to do this, you're taking that risk. That's the  
22 importance there.

23 And, Your Honor, there just aren't civil cases dealing  
24 with sealing and not serving, which is why the criminal cases  
25 provide an analogy. But you know what, Your Honor? In the

1 criminal cases, judges don't want to let criminals go. They  
2 don't want to get bad guys go because they sealed and didn't  
3 serve. So when they do, I think it's meaningful. And it's  
4 meaningful that they do it on a regular basis there.

5 But let me move to 4(m). I think, as this Court has  
6 said, you're not stuck with the orders you entered when you  
7 granted the service extensions, if the defendants were not on  
8 notice. It's wide open. And Delphi, in their papers -- these  
9 are motions to dismiss --

10 THE COURT: What is your best --

11 MR. WINSTEN: -- we came forward --

12 THE COURT: -- what is your best case on that point?

13 MR. WINSTEN: Well, I --

14 THE COURT: I mean, their argument is that 9006  
15 permits an order to be entered ex parte and therefore you're  
16 not deprived of the -- of any interest that would render the  
17 judgment void for want of service.

18 MR. WINSTEN: Well, perhaps the best -- first of all,  
19 we cited cases at page 29 of our opening brief. And Hewlett  
20 Packard cited some at page 7 of their reply brief.

21 But I think perhaps the best analogy, Your Honor, is  
22 if I come to this Court and I ask for an ex parte TRO and you  
23 grant that TRO, and I want it granted ex parte without the  
24 defendant having a seat at the table; once the defendant gets  
25 served, they get to come in and tell the rest of the story.

1 The Court revisits it fresh. The moving party still has the  
2 burden. And courts frequently vacate those orders when they're  
3 ex parte.

4 And so we have a situation, I think as the Court said  
5 earlier, when Ms. Schweitzer was arguing, that if we didn't  
6 have notice and Delphi had this opportunity to somehow argue in  
7 response that they gave us notice, and as to the 153 of the  
8 177, they're claiming no notice whatsoever, we have the  
9 opportunity to revisit. We're not stuck with these. We've  
10 cited the cases that say the Court can revoke, once the other  
11 side comes in and gives the argument and that Delphi retains  
12 the burden. It's a fundamental angle of American principle of  
13 jurisdiction that you're not stuck with orders that were  
14 entered without notice to you.

15 And frankly, Your Honor, those orders were entered  
16 when Delphi was saying oh, Judge, this is just going to  
17 preserve the status quo; oh, don't worry, Judge, nobody's going  
18 to be prejudiced. Well, there's a whole range of prejudice.  
19 And, oh, don't worry, Judge, we're giving notice to everybody  
20 who's supposed -- well, actually, they argue both sides.

21 THE COURT: Okay. So let's assume that I'm looking at  
22 the issue fresh -- the 4(m) issue fresh.

23 MR. WINSTEN: Right. I would submit to you, Your  
24 Honor, if you're looking at this thing fresh, that this is a  
25 pretty easy call. The purpose of 4(m) is to force people to

1 prosecute their case and to get the case served. Therefore,  
2 you can give 4(m) extensions to facilitate service. You're  
3 having a problem; here's some more time. You can't find them.  
4 The purpose of 4(m) is not to authorize people to delay  
5 service. It turns it on its head.

6 We've cited a whole slew of cases that say you can't  
7 use 4(m) to authorize a delay in service. And they say -- and  
8 we cited cases for every one of these principles -- you can't  
9 grant the 4(m) extension because the plaintiff needs more time  
10 to sort out the facts. The case is complex. The two-year  
11 statute of limitations isn't enough time for them.

12 THE COURT: But aren't I correct that all of those  
13 cases are cases where courts upheld or made -- if they were a  
14 trial court -- a finding that there was not cause or they  
15 exercised their discretion in the non-cause context of 4(m)?

16 MR. WINSTEN: Virtually all of the reported appellate  
17 cases are cases in which the lower court denied the service  
18 extension. I would concede that there are very few appellate  
19 cases which reverse the service extension. It's the way they  
20 come up is they give --

21 THE COURT: I think there's only one, right?

22 MR. WINSTEN: -- pardon?

23 THE COURT: There's only one, right?

24 MR. WINSTEN: Well, there aren't many.

25 THE COURT: Okay.

1 MR. WINSTEN: But the cases -- the collection of  
2 cases, no matter how they come up, they have all said it's  
3 wrong to grant a 4(m) extension because the plaintiff wants to  
4 wait and see what happens with other events before it decides  
5 whether to proceed.

6 THE COURT: Well, let's look at the Zapata case, which  
7 is Second Circuit.

8 MR. WINSTEN: Okay.

9 THE COURT: It seemed to me, Judge Jacobs went out of  
10 his way to leave open what would be wrong if you exercised your  
11 discretion as opposed to found cause.

12 MR. WINSTEN: Well, if I recall that case, Your Honor,  
13 that's a case where the Court said it was obvious that the  
14 defendant suffered prejudice if there's a delay in service  
15 until well after the statute --

16 THE COURT: No. I'm not -- maybe I wasn't clear. In  
17 Zapata, the Second Circuit upheld the district court's decision  
18 not to extend --

19 MR. WINSTEN: Correct.

20 THE COURT: -- not to grant the 4(m) motion. And it  
21 was conceded that there was no cause for the extension. And it  
22 seems to me, at most what Zapata says, particularly given  
23 footnote 7, is that the Court had the right not to grant the  
24 extension in its discretion, not that that was the only  
25 possible result.

1 MR. WINSTEN: That case does not deal -- clearly I  
2 agree, Your Honor -- with this circumstance. It does say that  
3 the Court has a fair amount of discretion. But if you look at  
4 the myriad of 4(m) cases, there isn't a single case out there  
5 that I'm aware of under 4(m), and I've looked, that says that  
6 it's proper to authorize the plaintiff to delay service because  
7 it's an inconvenient time for them to be serving the defendant,  
8 or it's okay to defer service because the plaintiff lacks the  
9 financial resources to pursue the case.

10 And, Your Honor, if the 4(m) could be used for that  
11 purposes, then there is no statute of limitations. There is  
12 none, because you could just enlarge the time then. And I  
13 would suggest that it's an abuse of discretion, clear abuse of  
14 discretion to enlarge the time to serve or not serve because  
15 the plaintiff just needs more time to get their act together,  
16 because that's changing the statute of limitations. 4(m) is  
17 designed, if you look at the legislative history, to force  
18 people to diligently serve to the get the case going.

19 They put the 120 in to have a hard deadline. They  
20 gave court discretion because there's all kinds of  
21 circumstances that can happen, where people need more time,  
22 because stuff happens. But the purpose is not to say, okay,  
23 you filed the case, but you can take a year or two off now, or  
24 two and a half years off, and we can more than double the  
25 statute of limitations, because it's inconvenient for you to

1 proceed now.

2 THE COURT: Well, there's more than that going on  
3 here, though. I mean, I think you could take your argument to  
4 say that the only basis for an extension is cause.

5 MR. WINSTEN: No, no. No, I'm not saying that. You  
6 may have a circumstance where within the 120 days, the  
7 plaintiff has been neglectful of trying to serve and did get  
8 their act together towards the end, and then found out there  
9 were all kinds of issues, and they come in and maybe they  
10 haven't been diligent. But the Court's going to give them some  
11 extra time, because they're trying to serve, and the purpose is  
12 to try to serve.

13 But you know what else, Your Honor? What the cases  
14 say and your brother judge in Global Crossings said this, is  
15 you can't morph your reasons for the extension from extension  
16 to extension. You can't come in on day one and get a 4(m)  
17 extension, and then come in later and ask for another extension  
18 for a different reason. You can't tack on different reasons  
19 over time. Judge Gerber held that in Global Crossings in 2008.  
20 And he turned down the second extension request because it was  
21 for a different reason than the first reason.

22 Here what happened was it started out with -- and  
23 let's assume for purposes of this, that it was a darn good  
24 reason. Judge, it's going to be a hundred-cent plan, why  
25 bother anybody, it's going to go away. This is just a



1 technicality. Let's file them under seal and extend, and it'll  
2 all go away soon. But that soon morphed from let's not bother  
3 defendants because we're not going to pursue the claims to we  
4 are in a free-fall and we need time to sort out what we're  
5 going to do, and we don't want to antagonize the defendants by  
6 letting them know we're serving them.

7 I mean the whole notion of did the defendants get  
8 notice here, I think, to use your phrase from earlier, is a red  
9 herring. The whole purpose -- the admitted purpose of this,  
10 from the plaintiff's standpoint, from Delphi's standpoint, was  
11 to keep us in the dark. And now they're saying, oh, but maybe  
12 you could have found out this way; maybe you could have looked  
13 under the door or through the crack in the wall and found out.  
14 No. They say the purpose was to keep us in the dark.  
15 Therefore, you can't do this on a blanket basis. And at a  
16 minimum, they only claim twenty-four sets of defendants got  
17 electronic notice. They've said that. They've laid it out for  
18 you. So as to the 153 they acknowledge there was no notice.

19 The Second Circuit said in Century Brass that it  
20 doesn't matter if the debtor claims that the statute of  
21 limitations hobbles its ability to reorganize. It is what it  
22 is. And I would respectfully suggest, Your Honor, that if  
23 you're using 4(m) for the purpose that they're alleging, what  
24 you're really doing is -- what they're really suggesting you do  
25 is to try to undo Century Brass through the back door.

1 But I also want to -- and frankly, Your Honor, this  
2 mess is all Delphi's fault. They're the ones that came up with  
3 this construct. Typically, you come in and you say look --  
4 what they could have done is they could have come in and said  
5 look, Judge, we got this issue. It's August of '07. Here's  
6 what we want to do. We want to file these, we want to serve  
7 them, we want a stay. We'll have them in place. Everybody  
8 will have an even playing field. Everybody will know. But  
9 hopefully it's all going to go away. They wanted, though, to  
10 keep everybody in the dark. They're the one that created this  
11 problem. And we shouldn't feel sorry for them. They greatly  
12 benefitted from keeping the defendants in the dark for the last  
13 two and a half years, even if they can't pursue these  
14 preference actions.

15 After Delphi was in a free-fall, they came into the  
16 court in April of 2008, in their second extension motion, at  
17 paragraph 22, and they said that the non-disruption of their  
18 business relationships with suppliers was "necessary" to its  
19 ongoing operations and eventual reorganization. They were  
20 able, Your Honor, to avoid disrupting its business relations by  
21 keeping us in the dark and they benefitted from the peace that  
22 they were able to obtain over the next two years.

23 And they had that uneven playing field, Your Honor.  
24 They knew who they had sued, but we did not. That gave them an  
25 unfair advantage of contract negotiations in a whole myriad of

1 different ways. They should not get both this unfair advantage  
2 back then and the preference claims now.

3 And then also, Your Honor, if this Court had said to  
4 Delphi back in August of '07, I'm not going to let you do this.  
5 You want to sue, sue, serve, and maybe we'll stay them, but I'm  
6 not going to let you keep the defendants in the dark, there was  
7 a really good likelihood that Delphi never would have actually  
8 proceeded with the suits against the defendants. It expected a  
9 hundred-cent plan. It made no sense for them to pursue that.

10 THE COURT: That, to me, is pure speculation. As a  
11 fiduciary, I think probably just the opposite would have  
12 happened.

13 MR. WINSTEN: Okay.

14 THE COURT: That they would have --

15 MR. WINSTEN: Well --

16 THE COURT: -- they would have faced real issues if  
17 they hadn't sued --

18 MR. WINSTEN: -- as I said before, Your Honor --

19 THE COURT: -- all the people.

20 MR. WINSTEN: -- I'll go where I'll get traction.

21 This Court was understandably sympathetic to Delphi  
22 when it had a hundred-percent plan. But -- and so, while we  
23 all are here arguing against what happened in August '07, that  
24 was a different animal. Come after April of '08, it was an  
25 entirely different matter. It was their decision not to serve.

1 It was their decision to keep us in the dark. That was not  
2 your order.

3 And I would end the 4(m) argument, Your Honor, by  
4 saying this. If 4(m) can be used, in effect, through the back  
5 door to enlarge the statute of limitations, which is really  
6 what's happened here, what's the standard? Why stop at two and  
7 a half years? What about three, four or five or ten? How do  
8 you stop it? Where does it stop? I've got lots of cases I've  
9 filed where it's an inconvenient time for my client to be  
10 litigating. I'd sure rather do it in a year or two. The  
11 answer, we suggest, Your Honor, is that there's a plain bright-  
12 line rule; 4(m) extensions are granted to facilitate service,  
13 not to authorize a delay.

14 And therefore we ask you to look at this fresh.  
15 You've now had both arguments, you've had both -- you get to  
16 look at it fresh. You've heard what we've said; you've heard  
17 what they said. And I think that if you are looking at it  
18 fresh now, my suggestion, Your Honor, is it's not a close call.  
19 These 4(m) extensions should not have been granted. And by  
20 their own admission in their brief, as to 153 out of 177 of the  
21 defendants, there was no notice whatsoever, not even  
22 electronic. And as to the entire 177, there was no  
23 particularized notice.

24 I've got lots of other arguments, but the Court may  
25 want to address things in the order that makes sense.

1 THE COURT: It's different, isn't it, if someone knew  
2 or should have known of the complaint, right?

3 MR. WINSTEN: Your Honor, I don't -- when the  
4 plaintiff's admitted purpose was to keep us in the dark, that's  
5 the wrong standard.

6 THE COURT: No but -- well, I --

7 MR. WINSTEN: That's the wrong standard. They're  
8 saying we didn't want them to know, that's why we're doing  
9 this. And now after the fact, they're saying, but maybe you  
10 could have found out?

11 THE COURT: -- but the customary four-factor test for  
12 exercise of discretion as opposed to good cause, includes, as  
13 one of the factors, whether the plaintiff knew or didn't or --  
14 I mean, whether the defendant knew or didn't know of the  
15 lawsuit.

16 MR. WINSTEN: Okay. Well, on that issue, then, on the  
17 issue of even though they were trying to keep us in the dark,  
18 should we somehow, through our own whatever figured it out, I  
19 would say this. We didn't -- none of us got particularized  
20 notice. Most of us never got electronic notice. They never  
21 knocked on our door and said, oh, by the way. And if somebody  
22 happened to have looked at the preservation motion, what it  
23 would say is we got 11,000, and 95 percent of them we're not  
24 going to pursue. And nobody ever sent me anything in the mail.  
25 Why should I ever think I'm one of them? And then after the

1 statute of limitations runs, why would I ever think? So --

2 THE COURT: What about the disclosure statement which  
3 did to go every creditor?

4 MR. WINSTEN: Well, but the disclosure statement  
5 doesn't say you've been sued. It doesn't say who's been sued.

6 THE COURT: It merely says we've reserved this right.

7 MR. WINSTEN: It says unknown people have been sued.  
8 They're telling they want everybody in the dark, and that puts  
9 me at inquiry where I'm at risk? That doesn't seem right, Your  
10 Honor. That just doesn't seem fair. This is -- I think this  
11 is still America. It doesn't work that way. It's not my fault  
12 they wanted to keep me in the dark. It's not my problem they  
13 wanted to keep me in the dark. It's their problem.

14 THE COURT: Well, I guess the issue is, are you really  
15 in the dark? I mean, it may depend on the size of the transfer  
16 that went to you within ninety days of the petition date.

17 MR. WINSTEN: Your Honor --

18 THE COURT: I mean, usually, when a really big  
19 customer files -- or not usually -- but it often happens that  
20 if a really big customer files, a vendor will check to see what  
21 transfers they got in the first ninety days--

22 MR. WINSTEN: Let's assume --

23 THE COURT: -- before the petition.

24 MR. WINSTEN: -- that's true. Let's take that  
25 hypothetical. Let's assume I'm a really big creditor. I got

1 ten million --

2 THE COURT: Well, not necessarily a big creditor. You  
3 know, you just have a relationship and you may have -- you want  
4 to see whether we got a big payment within ninety days.

5 MR. WINSTEN: Let's assume I got one. Let's assume I  
6 got ten million dollars, out of the ordinary course. All  
7 right? Arguably out of the ordinary course -- within the  
8 ninety days. Delphi just filed. Oh, my God. I reserve for  
9 that ten million. The two years goes by and they never sue. I  
10 now, on reserve, I go live my life. Two and a half years  
11 later, I get a complaint.

12 THE COURT: Well, but there's a missing step. Should  
13 that person be said to have been on notice if they got the  
14 disclosure statement that said Delphi has reserved?

15 MR. WINSTEN: How can you be, Your Honor? How is it  
16 fair -- how is it right to say I should have been on notice  
17 because they said they've sued unspecified people -- they won't  
18 tell me who they are -- who are a small subset, when their  
19 admitted purpose was to keep me in the dark? Why am I now on a  
20 heightened level of inquiry, when they're telling you their  
21 goal is to keep me in the dark?

22 THE COURT: Well, at the same time, though, you  
23 weren't necessarily in the dark.

24 MR. WINSTEN: I guess what I -- Your Honor, I don't  
25 get that argument. I really don't. I hear you saying it. But

1 if you look at it and you say wait a minute, you've got a  
2 plaintiff who's intentionally trying to keep them in the dark,  
3 and now we're going to bend over backwards to try to figure out  
4 if maybe they might have had an inkling because there were 800  
5 cases filed under seal out of 11,000, and maybe that was one of  
6 them, and therefore they're charged with knowledge that it's a  
7 possibility, and therefore and therefore, that seems --

8 THE COURT: Again, it seems to me, the issue should  
9 be, there were none that were served as opposed to that were  
10 under seal. Because again, I -- it's as easy -- it's probably  
11 easier to inquire about whether I'm one of the 800 than to go  
12 searching the docket.

13 MR. WINSTEN: Well, okay. Well, they don't claim  
14 by -- I mean, they don't say how many people inquired. And  
15 given the --

16 THE COURT: Well, let me ask you -- let's just say  
17 someone did inquire and they were told they're on the docket.  
18 I know you're saying your clients didn't do this. But say  
19 someone did. They say there were people who did that. Why  
20 should they have their motion to dismiss granted?

21 MR. WINSTEN: That's a very good point. Let me answer  
22 it this way. First, all five of my sets of clients have  
23 affidavits in --

24 THE COURT: No, I know. Yours are not in this --

25 MR. WINSTEN: -- they didn't know.



1 THE COURT: -- yours are not in this group.

2 MR. WINSTEN: We filed a motion. The way the  
3 adversary system works is they're supposed to respond. There's  
4 not one word from them --

5 THE COURT: No, no. No, that's not -- again, you're  
6 talking for like a whole group here, so --

7 MR. WINSTEN: Okay.

8 THE COURT: -- I'm talking now about those who did  
9 inquire.

10 MR. WINSTEN: From 177 -- or rather for the 83 moving  
11 parties, it was incumbent upon Delphi, if they claim that any  
12 of those 83 moving parties had inquired, to tell this Court  
13 that they were on notice. This was their opportunity. They  
14 haven't said that. Therefore, for purposes of this hearing,  
15 none of the 83 inquired.

16 THE COURT: Okay.

17 MR. WINSTEN: Well, I think once Mr. Fisher responds  
18 on the 4(m) statute of limitations argument, we're going to  
19 need to figure out some organization on the remaining issues,  
20 the Iqbal, the abandonment, the res judicata and the no notice  
21 whatsoever on due process.

22 THE COURT: Okay. Why don't we deal with the last  
23 point. There's nothing in the response that says that any  
24 particular movant actually had actual notice, right?

25 MR. FISHER: But I think, Your Honor, the question of

1 actual notice -- the question of actual notice is a fact  
2 question. The question of what went out by e-mail, that can be  
3 resolved by reference to affidavits of service. But the  
4 question of whether any defendant that was in receipt of a  
5 preference payment knew that this procedure was going on and  
6 knew that it might be among the named defendants is a fact  
7 question.

8 THE COURT: Well, what about those people who  
9 submitted affidavits that say that they didn't know? Those are  
10 uncontroverted, right?

11 MR. FISHER: Without the benefit of taking their  
12 deposition, which was not something that we were going to  
13 engage in, in advance of a hearing on a motion to dismiss,  
14 there's no way to know whether they had actual notice or not,  
15 whether they knew or should have known about these motions. I  
16 don't think that that's something that can properly be  
17 addressed on a motion to dismiss, Your Honor.

18 THE COURT: Okay.

19 MR. FISHER: Your Honor asked about Zapata. And I  
20 just wanted to turn to Zapata for a moment, because as Your  
21 Honor pointed out, in footnote 7, Judge Jacobs leave open, of  
22 course, the question of what would happen where a lower court  
23 approves a 4(m) extension, even without good cause. But of  
24 course, here we have an express finding of good cause. Your  
25 Honor found that on the record after hearing the motion for

1 sealing. So we're talking about a 4(m) extension and sealing,  
2 as to which the Court made an express finding of good cause.

3 Another reason why the Zapata case is salient, even  
4 though it happens to be a case in which the district court  
5 denied the request for a 4(m) extension, is that that case  
6 says, quote -- apparently the lower court there had found that  
7 the 4(m) extension was not justified because prejudice to the  
8 defendant should be assumed as a result of the expiration of  
9 the statute of limitations. And the Second Circuit went out of  
10 its way to actually correct that finding. And it said, "Thus,  
11 while we disagree with the district court's formulation that a  
12 dispositive degree of prejudice to the defendant is assumed  
13 when statute of limitations would bar the refiled action, we  
14 leave to the district courts to decide on the facts of each  
15 case, how to weigh the prejudice to the defendant that arises  
16 from the necessity of defending an action after both the  
17 original service period and the statute of limitations have  
18 passed before service."

19 And, Your Honor, I believe that that dictum in that  
20 important Second Circuit decision, supports the reorganized  
21 debtors' argument here, which is that at the end of the day,  
22 what the Court ought to do and is being asked to do, is to  
23 balance prejudice. This isn't a due process issue. This is a  
24 question about are there movants who have been prejudiced?  
25 What's the nature of the prejudice? Can that be corrected for

1 in some way on a case-by-case basis? And again, on the other  
2 hand, what is the prejudice to the reorganized debtors if  
3 orders that were validly entered and they relied on are now  
4 modified years later?

5 I understand that Your Honor doesn't find the criminal  
6 cases to be all that analogous. But of course, the reason that  
7 they were referred to is because they are the cases that at  
8 least address in some fashion the question of what happens when  
9 a complaint is sealed or an indictment is served after  
10 expiration of the statute of limitations period. And we've  
11 cited a number of cases from the criminal context that go our  
12 way.

13 Mr. Winsten said well -- and you know, no one would go  
14 out of their -- no one would bend over backwards to set a  
15 criminal defendant free. I would say, on the other hand,  
16 actually, courts would bend over backwards to make sure that  
17 any constitutional rights of a criminal defendant are  
18 protected.

19 THE COURT: But the cases -- they've cited cases too  
20 where in the criminal context, they were dismissed.

21 MR. FISHER: The cases go both ways. But the point  
22 is, there's no per se violation. There's no per se due process  
23 issue in pursuing these actions after expiration of the statute  
24 of limitations.

25 THE COURT: Well --

1 MR. FISHER: Mr. --

2 THE COURT: -- I think -- I agree with you on that.

3 The issue I still have is the one that I think both counsel for  
4 the defendants raised, which is that particularly given the  
5 apparent lack of notice of the extension motions, shouldn't I  
6 look again at the various orders, and particularly after -- the  
7 orders entered after April 2008, where it seems that the only  
8 rationale at that point was not a rationale of saving the  
9 estate money, but was really rationale of estate resources or  
10 direction of the case, as opposed to saving -- not starting a  
11 whole litigation festival; why at that point there would be a  
12 basis for not starting these lawsuits?

13 MR. FISHER: Your Honor, to return to a point I made  
14 earlier. I don't think that there's any grounds to look at the  
15 orders fresh, even as to movants who may not have received  
16 actual notice.

17 THE COURT: Do you have any case to support that?

18 MR. FISHER: I have the rules that say that sealing  
19 and 4(m) extensions don't need to be made on notice; and of  
20 course, the overwhelming authority that says that 4(m)  
21 extensions are routinely granted in the discretion of the court  
22 and affirmed on appeal.

23 But I would say that if the Court were to look fresh  
24 at each of the orders, I don't -- I think that they would, of  
25 course, continue to hold up, because they were justified on

1 each occasion when those orders were entered. And I think that  
2 what the movants are trying to elide here, is they're making it  
3 seem as though there was an order entered back in 2007 that  
4 provided that these would remain under seal and would not be  
5 served for a period of two and a half years. It's as if from  
6 the get-go, the debtors intended to cause some extraordinary  
7 delay in these cases. And of course that's not true.

8 THE COURT: No. I think actually -- well, they may  
9 have said that. But I think they're also saying that actually  
10 the facts, when they did change, after the plan investors  
11 backed out --

12 MR. FISHER: That's --

13 THE COURT: -- and at that point, they really should  
14 be looked at fresh.

15 MR. FISHER: I think, Your Honor, when the facts  
16 changed and when the plan investors backed out in April 2008,  
17 if anything, there was only an additional reason to grant 4(m)  
18 extensions with regard to these motions, and that is that in  
19 addition to wanting to conserve estate resources, the estate  
20 was in a crisis situation.

21 THE COURT: But that happens in -- I mean, most --  
22 what was unusual about the original context of this was that  
23 people were contemplating a hundred-cent plan, and yet facing  
24 this limitations period. It's not only common, I think it's  
25 probably generally the case that most debtors are in some form

1 of crisis mode during the course of their Chapter 11 case. And  
2 that, to me, doesn't necessarily argue for there being an  
3 excuse to delay commencing litigation.

4 I mean, I -- one might argue that for a period after  
5 April 2008, there was a prospect of -- before discovery and  
6 before litigation of the specific performance lawsuit against  
7 the investors, that the plan would, in effect, close anyway,  
8 like a couple of other cases did during that period when  
9 investors backed out and then were sued and then decided  
10 discretion was the better part of valor and closed. So maybe  
11 you argue for another extension while that was happening, in  
12 the light of distinct possibility of the specific performance.

13 But at some point, didn't Delphi look like almost  
14 every other debtor, which is, a debtor that is not going to pay  
15 its creditors in full and, of course, has to balance the cost  
16 of bringing litigation against the benefits of bringing it, and  
17 needs to go ahead and diligently pursue the litigation?

18 MR. FISHER: Your Honor, with regard to the  
19 consistency of the rationale supplied by the debtors for  
20 extending the time to serve under Rule 4(m), I think that the  
21 rationale actually remained consistent through that second  
22 extension order. And the second extension order was entered on  
23 April 30, 2008. The Appaloosa EPCA financing, they pulled out  
24 about April 2nd --

25 THE COURT: Right.

1 MR. FISHER: -- 2008. The motion was brought very  
2 soon thereafter. And as Your Honor pointed out, my  
3 understanding is that there was, at that time, a hope, and  
4 perhaps even an expectation, that there'd be some way to force  
5 that financing to close and that we were still looking at a  
6 hundred-cent plan, in fact.

7 THE COURT: They'd done it before, in fact. They'd  
8 reneged once before and then decided it was better to go ahead.

9 MR. FISHER: So that's --

10 THE COURT: But that was only the second one. There  
11 were --

12 MR. FISHER: There was one more. There was the  
13 preservation order, and then the first and second extensions.  
14 All of them were granted in circumstances where the expectation  
15 was --

16 THE COURT: What was the second one?

17 MR. FISHER: Well, it's the third one, I think. The  
18 last --

19 THE COURT: The second extension?

20 MR. FISHER: -- the second extension was the one that  
21 I just described, Your Honor. Just for purposes of  
22 nomenclature, there was the preservation order and then that  
23 was -- there were two extension orders -- there were three  
24 extension orders following that.

25 THE COURT: Okay.



1 MR. FISHER: The final one is the one as to which it  
2 can be argued that there was a slightly different rationale.  
3 Because at then -- by then, the third extension order, it was  
4 clear that this was not going to be a hundred-cent plan, and  
5 far from it. And the rationale that was supplied in the motion  
6 in support of that --

7 THE COURT: You were looking for people to serve at  
8 that point.

9 MR. FISHER: It wasn't even that. It was also that  
10 the plan contemplated dividing the reorganized debtors into  
11 three different entities. It was much more complex than was  
12 originally anticipated. And the debtors asked for a little bit  
13 of time to accomplish consummation of the plan before they  
14 turned their attention to service of the adversary proceedings.

15 And so it is -- with respect to the final order, the  
16 record is clear that by then, of course, the rationale had  
17 changed. But the rationale had changed because the  
18 circumstances had changed so dramatically.

19 THE COURT: And what about -- this comes up in some of  
20 the motions -- the notion that at some point Delphi should have  
21 used its discretion, which it was granted in the order, and  
22 consistent with the rationale of the order, not to -- I'm  
23 sorry, to serve the complaints?

24 MR. FISHER: Your Honor, to be very candid about that,  
25 I don't think that that was something that would have crossed

1 the reorganized debtors' mind at the time, given what was going  
2 on in the bankruptcy case and given the effort to bring this  
3 plan to fruition and ultimately consummate the plan. But you  
4 know, with respect to sealing, with respect to the 4(m)  
5 extensions, certainly to the extent that any defendant became  
6 aware that there were cases that were under seal and that there  
7 were cases as to which the 4(m) extension deadline had been  
8 extended several times, any party-in-interest could have  
9 brought a motion to unseal. Any party-in-interest could have  
10 challenged one of Your Honor's orders at that time saying how  
11 can we vote on a disclosure statement until we know what those  
12 actions -- what those actions filed under seal are. And no  
13 such motion was filed.

14 Instead, the defendants waited until these complaints  
15 were served and then brought that argument as a motion to  
16 dismiss. And the argument could have been brought at any point  
17 by any party-in-interest, Your Honor.

18 THE COURT: Well, except those that didn't get --  
19 weren't in the creditor matrix.

20 MR. FISHER: Anyone who received the disclosure  
21 statement was aware that there had been -- it recounted the  
22 history -- was aware that these actions had been preserved, had  
23 been filed under seal, and that the 4(m) deadline had been  
24 extended. And any creditor could have brought a motion  
25 challenging that aspect of the plan on the grounds that are now

1 being asserted in a context of motions to dismiss and motions  
2 to vacate the Court's orders.

3 THE COURT: Okay.

4 MR. FISHER: Mr. Winsten also accuses us of wholesale,  
5 trying to undermine the statute of limitations. And he refers  
6 to the Century Brass decision of the Second Circuit and says  
7 that we're trying to work an end-run around that case. Not at  
8 all. That case just stands for the general proposition that a  
9 debtor-in-possession is subject to the same two-year statute of  
10 limitations that the trustee is subject to.

11 Again, there was no intent and there's no evidence of  
12 any intent and there's nothing in the record to suggest any  
13 intent on the part of the debtors to cause the kind of delay  
14 that was occasioned here and to avoid the statute of  
15 limitations. Each order has to be evaluated on its merit.  
16 With regard to each order, there was, at the time, good cause  
17 for sealing and good cause for extending the deadline. And  
18 what we're dealing with today are simply the consequences of  
19 that. And the consequences of that ought to be dealt with by  
20 balancing the need to preserve these actions, but to preserve  
21 them in a way that minimizes or even eliminates any prejudice  
22 to the defendants who've been named in the actions.

23 THE COURT: Okay.

24 MR. FISHER: Lastly, on the notice point, Your Honor  
25 asked about whether it makes a difference if a defendant should

1 have known that it was potentially subject to a preference  
2 action, because certainly, all the defendants who are sued  
3 should have known that they had received payments --  
4 substantial payments, given the group of cases that we're  
5 talking about -- during the ninety-day preference period.

6 And on that point, I would turn Your Honor's attention  
7 to Cohen v. TIC, which is in the Ampace bankruptcy. It's a  
8 2002 Delaware case. And although it's not a 4(m) case, it  
9 talks about preserving estate assets. And it talks about the  
10 standard of knew or should have known and where a preference  
11 defendant knew or should have known that it was in receipt of a  
12 payment, it similarly knew or should have known that it was  
13 potentially the target of a preference action.

14 THE COURT: Okay. Am I right that neither side here  
15 has a case that says that you can look at an extension order  
16 fresh or any order fresh notwithstanding the authorization to  
17 proceed under 9006(b) ex parte?

18 MR. WINSTEN: Your Honor, I.W. Winsten. At page 29 of  
19 Affinia's opening brief, we cite to the McCray decision, which  
20 is a 2004 Third Circuit decision, which says, "We discern no  
21 reason why a district court cannot revoke its decision  
22 afterwards," and it goes on and says that once the other side  
23 comes in and says why it's wrong. So we've cited that case.

24 THE COURT: But that's more -- that's not 60(b)(4),  
25 though. That's a Court always has the ability to say I made a

1 mistake under (a).

2 MR. WINSTEN: And I believe that Hewlett Packard, in  
3 their reply brief, I think at page 7, cited some -- a case or  
4 two saying that the Court can revisit and that the debtor has  
5 the burden. But I think it's just common sense, Your Honor,  
6 that if you didn't have a seat at the table, you're not stuck  
7 with what happened at the table.

8 THE COURT: Well, except the rules say you can do it  
9 ex parte. That's what -- the rules say you can do it ex parte  
10 for cause.

11 MR. WINSTEN: Well, right.

12 THE COURT: And the argument is that -- well, I  
13 understand your point. And we're covering old ground.

14 MR. WINSTEN: All right.

15 THE COURT: All right. So shall we move to Rule 8 and  
16 Iqbal?

17 MR. FISHER: Well, we were just discussing whether it  
18 made sense to go to Iqbal next or go to abandonment. Whatever  
19 your pleasure is.

20 MR. WINSTEN: I would like, Your Honor, a couple  
21 minutes on due process.

22 THE COURT: Okay.

23 MR. WINSTEN: I realize there's been a lot said about  
24 it.

25 THE COURT: Okay. That's fine.

1 MR. FISHER: Your Honor, just before I'm seated, I  
2 wanted to make clear for the record, Mr. Winsten represents  
3 Valeo defendants and NGK defendants. And Butzel Long does not  
4 represent the reorganized debtors with regard to those  
5 actions --

6 THE COURT: Okay.

7 MR. FISHER: -- because of a conflict.

8 THE COURT: That's fine.

9 MR. FISHER: And so, to the extent there's any issue  
10 unique to those defendants, that would be something that Mr.  
11 Geoghan would speak to.

12 THE COURT: Okay. We've been talking generalities  
13 here.

14 MR. WINSTEN: Your Honor, also if I may, four short  
15 points, in response to what Mr. Fisher said, very short. I can  
16 do it in thirty seconds.

17 THE COURT: Okay.

18 MR. WINSTEN: In addition to a motion to dismiss we  
19 also have a motion to vacate. It was incumbent upon them to  
20 come up with facts if they had facts contrary to what we are  
21 saying. Number two, wherever they get an order ex parte  
22 without notice to us, I don't know how in the world they can  
23 claim prejudice and reliance on it. Number three, they say  
24 that -- well, number three, they could always have come in,  
25 unsealed, and served and stayed. They didn't do that. And

1 then finally --

2 THE COURT: I'm sorry, say that --

3 MR. WINSTEN: They could have always, at any time --

4 THE COURT: Oh, they could have.

5 MR. WINSTEN: -- unseal and serve --

6 THE COURT: I thought you said they always have. I  
7 understand your point.

8 MR. WINSTEN: -- unsealed, served and stayed. And  
9 then finally, Mr. Fisher said at the end, nothing stopped any  
10 defendant from coming in after they got the disclosure  
11 statement and say, Judge, unseal. Well, I don't think you have  
12 standing unless you're one of the complaints that are under  
13 seal. And you have no way of knowing that, and they don't want  
14 to tell you. So how do you have standing? You can't get in  
15 the door.

16 THE COURT: No, you'd have standing for that.  
17 Obviously. You're worried, right, that you may be covered.

18 MR. WINSTEN: Well, there's got to be a nexus that  
19 you're one of them. And they're not telling.

20 THE COURT: Well, of course, they say that they would  
21 tell.

22 MR. FISHER: And certainly, if you're a creditor who  
23 has the opportunity to vote on the plan, you have standing to  
24 find out what complaints have been filed under seal.

25 THE COURT: All right.

1 MR. FISHER: And the order provided for defendants to  
2 find -- without unsealing -- provided for the debtors, in their  
3 discretion, to let defendants know who had been served.

4 THE COURT: Okay.

5 MR. GOTTFRIED: Good afternoon, Your Honor. Andrew  
6 Gottfried, Morgan Lewis & Bockius, for defendant Wagner-Smith  
7 Company.

8 We've heard a lot today about due process, so I'll try  
9 to keep my piece of it short. My client, and there are some  
10 others, I believe, in this group, similarly situated, was not a  
11 creditor of Delphi. As such, it did not receive any notices of  
12 any proceedings in the case, including the sealing order and  
13 the extension order, didn't receive plan documents, and there  
14 would be no reason for it to receive plan documents. It was  
15 not a creditor. Whatever business relationship it had with  
16 Delphi ceased pre-bankruptcy.

17 There's been a lot said today about the type of  
18 notice, whether it's adequate if you got electronic, if you  
19 should have looked at the docket, if you should have divined  
20 something. I think there's a case that hearkens back -- that  
21 we should hearken back to. And I appreciate Your Honor's  
22 citation to a 1940s case. This is just a tad more recent.  
23 It's Second Circuit Judge Friendly in a case from forty-four  
24 years ago, at the time was a rather large and important case.  
25 It was Ira Haupt & Company.



1           And Judge Friendly set forth this maxim: "The conduct  
2 of bankruptcy proceedings not only should be right, but must  
3 seem right." What does this mean? Well, the first part, "be  
4 right", is simple enough. They should be conducted in  
5 accordance with the law and rules. But as per Judge Friendly,  
6 that is not enough. What did Judge Friendly mean by the second  
7 prong, that the conduct of bankruptcy must seem right? And  
8 that is, I believe, that the mere mechanical application of law  
9 under the rules is not sufficient. You have to look at the end  
10 result and step back and decide, is that fair.

11           Because of the extraordinary arguments that I heard  
12 this morning, I thought the most extraordinary was the notion  
13 that two and a half years of extension in a sealing order could  
14 be done entirely ex parte. Because that's the only argument  
15 that was made with respect to my client, a non-creditor, a non-  
16 interested party in this Chapter 11 case, and that because two  
17 and a half years of orders could be done ex parte, they can't  
18 even be revisited now, that we don't even have the right to  
19 tell you why those orders shouldn't have been entered, at least  
20 with respect to --

21           THE COURT: Did your client make a motion to vacate as  
22 well as a --

23           MR. GOTTFRIED: Yes.

24           THE COURT: -- motion to dismiss?

25           MR. GOTTFRIED: Yes, Your Honor.

1 THE COURT: All right.

2 MR. GOTTFRIED: We did. We moved to vacate all of the  
3 extension orders --

4 THE COURT: All right.

5 MR. GOTTFRIED: -- under rule 60.

6 THE COURT: Okay.

7 MR. GOTTFRIED: The notion that this process could go  
8 on ex parte to us for two and a half years and we cannot be  
9 heard as to the basis to these orders, I submit, Your Honor,  
10 does not seem right, without getting to even the constitutional  
11 procedural due process issue. And even if --

12 THE COURT: All right. I don't want to go off too  
13 much on this --

14 MR. GOTTFRIED: Okay.

15 THE COURT: You know, I would prefer, if we had more  
16 equity powers, but a lot's happened since Ira Haupt, as far as  
17 the plain meaning rule --

18 MR. GOTTFRIED: Well, we have to look --

19 THE COURT: -- and all that, so.

20 MR. GOTTFRIED: -- we have to look at the basis for  
21 those orders vis-a-vis a non-creditor.

22 THE COURT: I don't want to cut you off, but I think I  
23 am. I understand that you've -- you have asserted -- and I  
24 don't think it's been rebutted, that your client received no  
25 notice of anything, even to the disclosure statement. And I

1 understand the implications of that, I think.

2 MR. GOTTFRIED: Okay. Could I move on to another  
3 point, then?

4 THE COURT: Okay.

5 MR. GOTTFRIED: There's been something said about  
6 prejudice. And some of it is admittedly obvious, and I'm not  
7 going to dwell on that too long, about changed ownership of  
8 businesses. In the instance of my client, we've been  
9 litigated -- liquidated -- excuse me -- liquidated during this  
10 period of what I'll call the unknown litigation. But there is  
11 also policy reasons as to what was wrong with this process vis-  
12 a-vis my client.

13 There are accounting and securities laws that require  
14 financial disclosure. And that disclosure should include  
15 contingent liabilities and adequate reserve for those  
16 contingent liabilities.

17 This process did not enable us or the other defendants  
18 to do that. There were also opportunities that we would have  
19 had to mitigate potential loss had we known, in a timely  
20 fashion, about the institution of these adversary proceedings.

21 As has been mentioned today, at the time these  
22 adversary proceedings were commenced and sealed everyone was  
23 expecting a 100 cent plan. Not surprisingly claims against  
24 Delphi at that time were trading at around 100 cents on the  
25 dollar.

1 Had we known about the institution of this adversary  
2 proceeding we would have had the opportunity to mitigate any  
3 loss by just paying the adamnum (ph.) in the complaint and  
4 selling our claim that would have arisen under 502(h), thereby  
5 enabling us to have no loss or virtually no loss.

6 That is a real tangible prejudice that you can say is  
7 speculative and, of course, indeed, there is an element of  
8 that, because even we could not say what we would have, in  
9 fact, done at the time had we known, because we didn't know.  
10 But that's a clear option and right that we would have had that  
11 did not exist because of the process employed: the right to  
12 mitigate our damages.

13 And that came at the expense -- at our expense because  
14 the debtor wanted to preserve its options, its options to sue  
15 if and when it wanted to. That's genuine prejudice, Your  
16 Honor, to us. And that transcends everything here.

17 And, respectfully, Your Honor, the lack of notice had  
18 we known about these -- the sealing motions and the extension  
19 motion, we could have come in and said Your Honor, the reasons  
20 proffered don't apply to us. We're not a creditor. There's no  
21 reason they can't sue us now. Certainly, no reason they can't  
22 tell us about that they want to sue us now. We don't have any  
23 business relationship to mend or otherwise. We're not involved  
24 in the plan process, it doesn't apply to us.

25 They don't have a response to any of this other than

1 to say, in effect, well, we should just be lumped in with  
2 everybody else because they had a lot of problems going on.  
3 And I understand that argument, it's not sufficient, though.

4 We could have been sued at any time before the statute  
5 of limitations passed. Immediately afterwards, 100 days  
6 afterward, 120 days afterwards. And there was no genuine  
7 reason not to sue us or let us know. Maybe we would have  
8 stipulated. Maybe we would have paid the claimant as I said,  
9 and mitigated our -- and mitigated our loss because of claims  
10 occurring at that time.

11 Those are things that can't be corrected now by saying  
12 okay, now you know. Because we can't go back to them, Your  
13 Honor. Those opportunities have come and gone. And that's  
14 why, Your Honor, at least with respect to clients -- defendants  
15 in the position of our client, no notice, not a part of this  
16 case, not a creditor, there's just no justification for the  
17 sealing, for the extension, or to say we don't have a right to  
18 even challenge those orders at this time.

19 THE COURT: Okay.

20 MR. GOTTFRIED: Thank you, Your Honor.

21 THE COURT: Sure.

22 MR. SULLIVAN: Your Honor, can I just add one very  
23 brief point as a follow-up to what was just said?

24 THE COURT: Okay. Have you given -- anyone who hasn't  
25 given their name previously to the ECRO operator should state

1 it again.

2 MR. SULLIVAN: Your Honor, James Sullivan of Arent  
3 Fox, counsel for the various Timken defendants.

4 Just to kind of restate a little bit of what Mr.  
5 Gottfried had said about parties having the ability to mitigate  
6 their damages by selling their claims.

7 Timken submitted a declaration in connection with its  
8 motion to dismiss, that just prior to entry of the sealing  
9 order, and very shortly before the actual filing of the  
10 complaint, it actually sold its claim for 102 cents on the  
11 dollar. Therefore -- and at the time of that -- it's also in  
12 the declaration, at the time that it sold those claims the  
13 purchase of the claims was basically saying are there any other  
14 claims that you know about, we're dying to buy these claims  
15 because we're hoping to own equity in the reorganized Delphi.  
16 And, you know, the bonds were actually trading at this time,  
17 again, at 115 cents/120 cents on the dollar.

18 So Timken's admitted declaration that not only could  
19 it have sold its claims, but, in fact, it would have sold those  
20 claims. By entering in these various sealing orders, the  
21 debtors effectively prevented Timken from, not only mitigating  
22 its losses, but actually from earning a profit. It would  
23 have -- it could have earned a profit of 200 -- approximately  
24 240,000 dollars on its twelve million dollars 502(h) claims.  
25 So it certainly had a very large incentive to actually do that,

1 and it's not merely speculation, Your Honor.

2 THE COURT: Let me just -- I guess you can get anyone  
3 to buy anything. But why would someone buy a 502(d) claim  
4 which presumes --

5 MR. SULLIVAN: 502(h) claim, Your Honor.

6 THE COURT: I'm sorry, 502(h) claim, right. Which  
7 presumes that you lost a preference lawsuit, which presumes  
8 that there's a basis for pursuing the lawsuit, i.e., that  
9 creditors aren't being paid in full.

10 MR. SULLIVAN: Your Honor, once the 502 -- once the  
11 claim -- the preference, the alleged preferential claim is  
12 repaid you have a claim which is not subject to attack  
13 thereafter.

14 THE COURT: But why would you -- why would you pay  
15 money upfront to get a claim where the only way that the debtor  
16 would be pursuing it is if there's value for the unsecured  
17 creditors, which would mean that there's less than 100 cents  
18 distribution.

19 MR. SULLIVAN: I can only tell you in the context of  
20 this specific claim that the purchasers of the claims at those  
21 time believed that the equity that they were going to be  
22 acquiring in connection with the reorganized plan was  
23 probably -- I think that --

24 THE COURT: I understand that. But that -- anyway,  
25 it's not -- I understand that.

1 MR. SULLIVAN: I mean, it's irrelevant from the  
2 purpose -- from the perspective of a creditor like Timken  
3 because --

4 THE COURT: Again, I prefaced it by saying --

5 MR. SULLIVAN: -- not only -- it's not really  
6 speculative. In fact, it could have sold its claim for 102  
7 cents on the dollar.

8 THE COURT: Again, I understand that. I mean, again,  
9 you can get people anything at some price.

10 MR. SULLIVAN: Correct, Your Honor.

11 THE COURT: Okay.

12 MR. SULLIVAN: Thank you.

13 THE COURT: Okay.

14 MR. FISHER: Your Honor, just specifically on those  
15 few points.

16 With regard to this argument of prejudice that arises  
17 from claim trading or from Mr. Gottfried's argument that we  
18 could have repaid the preference and then asserted a claim  
19 against the estate, I don't think that that argument holds any  
20 traction because often plans are confirmed and consummated  
21 before expiration of the statute of limitations, and then  
22 preference actions are prosecuted thereafter.

23 And, so frequently, creditors are in a situation where  
24 the resolution or even whether preference claims will be  
25 brought is unresolved during that period of time. It's just --



1 the particular circumstances here of sealing an extended 4(m)  
2 deadline from that point of view are just not unique.

3 Mr. Gottfried also made the point that, you know, his  
4 client wasn't able to disclose this preference action as a  
5 contingent liability, and I assume that's because his client  
6 didn't know about the claim, and I'm not offering securities  
7 law advice. But if he did know and had no reason to know that  
8 it doesn't have to be disclosed. But if, based on the fact  
9 that his client knew that it had received a significant payment  
10 during the preference period, and if, based on our view of the  
11 docket, there was reason to be concerned that it may have been  
12 named in one of these sealed preference actions, the way the  
13 orders were set up Mr. Gottfried's client could have enquired  
14 of the debtor as to whether any of those preference actions  
15 involved -- involved Wagner-Smith.

16 THE COURT: But three's unrebutted allegations that  
17 they had no notice, literary no notice of anything.

18 MR. FISHER: They weren't -- they -- to my  
19 knowledge -- they were not a creditor. And, therefore, they  
20 did not receive any of the electronic notices. All they  
21 knew -- they weren't a creditor, but what they knew was that  
22 they received a preference payment during -- during the ninety-  
23 day period.

24 THE COURT: Oh, okay.

25 MR. FISHER: If that's enough to put them on some kind

1 of inquiry notice, perhaps. And if they didn't consider  
2 themselves on inquiry notice and they didn't look, then it very  
3 well may be that Wagner-Smith is the odd case where there's a  
4 movant who didn't know and had no reason to know.

5 And as to Mr. Gottfried's last point, which is that he  
6 ought to be able to argue about these orders afresh, because he  
7 didn't have actual notice, of course our position is to the  
8 contrary. Because there's no notice requirement we don't think  
9 that that's the case. But we're not running away from that. I  
10 mean, our brief focuses on the fact that each of these four  
11 orders was entered appropriately. And that there was good  
12 cause.

13 THE COURT: Okay.

14 MS. SCHWEITZER: Your Honor, Lisa Schweitzer. I'll  
15 come up without notes first, because I just want to get  
16 guidance on where we're going in the next steps.

17 THE COURT: Well, I think you were going to say that  
18 you divided up some of you're --

19 MS. SCHWEITZER: Right. So --

20 MR. HERMAN: Your Honor, before we go to the next step  
21 can I just raise one issue on behalf of defendant Victory  
22 Packaging --

23 THE COURT: Okay.

24 MR. HERMAN: -- that the Court should hear.

25 THE COURT: That's fine.

1 MR. HERMAN: Thank you, Judge. We've heard a lot of  
2 discussion, Judge, about --

3 THE COURT: Oh, state your name again.

4 MR. HERMAN: Ira Herman, Thompson & Knight for Victory  
5 Packaging.

6 Your Honor, there's the unreported declaration of  
7 Benjamin Samuels attached to the motion for Victory Packaging.

8 The motion sets forth, in fact, that Mr. Samuels was  
9 sophisticated enough and was concerned that he may have  
10 received a preference. And he repeatedly, and his staff  
11 repeatedly, contacted the debtors' representative to enquire  
12 about that issue in terms of ongoing business relationships.

13 Now, this may have been unique, it may have not been  
14 unique. But Mr. Samuels was repeatedly given assurances that  
15 he would not be hurt and that the contracts would be assumed,  
16 which he believed they ultimately were. Which is not an issue  
17 that's before the Court today.

18 But in his affidavit, or declaration, rather, he sets  
19 forth that he was given assurances, that there was detrimental  
20 reliance on those assurances, and that eventually the  
21 contracts, in fact, were assumed and cure payments paid.

22 So for the debtor to say that there was never  
23 assurances given or parties were intentionally misled after  
24 inquiry there's -- there are irrefuted facts in the record  
25 saying that that's just not true. And that representations

1 were made to business people by business people.

2 THE COURT: Okay.

3 MR. HERMAN: Thank you, Judge.

4 THE COURT: Okay.

5 MS. SCHWEITZER: So, Your Honor, to resume, I believe  
6 the next -- what we were going to propose is to go to the  
7 abandonment arguments next. There's also Rule 8. We can do  
8 them in either order. And then we have the foreign defendants  
9 and some of the other -- I don't want to say lesser issues,  
10 just more discreet issues to go through.

11 THE COURT: Okay. Do you want to take like a five-  
12 minute break, does that make sense to people? Why don't we  
13 make it fifteen minutes, given the number of people here?

14 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Could you tell us which one you  
15 might do first?

16 THE COURT: Well, abandonment -- is abandonment also  
17 subsumed, res judicata and the like?

18 MS. SCHWEITZER: I think abandonment -- there's two  
19 different arguments in abandonment.

20 THE COURT: All right. So it's subsumed then.

21 MS. SCHWEITZER: It's a res judicata, correct.

22 THE COURT: I don't care, whatever you want to do.  
23 Either way.

24 MS. SCHWEITZER: Okay, thank you, Your Honor.

25 THE COURT: So -- well, does this -- are people

1 hungry? Is probably the place for lunch? It makes sense it's  
2 1:10?

3 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I'm a little bit worried if we  
4 go too late we'll miss our airplanes leaving out. I don't want  
5 to --

6 THE COURT: Well, I can tell you that the issues we've  
7 just covered --

8 (Recess from 1:08 p.m. until 2:10 p.m.)

9 THE COURT: Please be seated. Okay, we're back on the  
10 record in In re DPH Holdings on the various preference  
11 defendants' motions to dismiss and motions to vacate.

12 MS. THORNE: Deborah Thorne from Barnes & Thornburg in  
13 Chicago. And I represent the Johnson Control entities.

14 I'm going to address two of the issues this afternoon  
15 which relate to abandonment.

16 First of all, I should say that the Johnson Control  
17 entities did not have notice either from ECF or any actual  
18 notice of the claims preservation motions. And our -- to our  
19 surprise when we were served by the summons last spring, we did  
20 some, what I would call, archeological digging, to try to  
21 figure out what had happened in this case.

22 And what we are looking at, and what the basis for our  
23 abandonment argument is, there really are those things that we  
24 discovered in looking at the actual language of the various  
25 motions and orders entered by this Court, as well as the first

1 amended plan and first amended disclosure statement, which all,  
2 in our minds, I think make a very reasoned argument that these  
3 actions were actually abandoned by the debtors.

4 The claims preservation order motions were filed in  
5 August 2007. And at the time, the language in those motions,  
6 the debtors ask you to extend the time for service of summons.  
7 But they also ask very specifically for the Court to grant the  
8 debtors authority to abandon the causes of action without any  
9 further order from this Court. Basically, a self-effectuating  
10 order.

11 If the debtors gave notice to the statutory committees  
12 that they wish to abandon these causes of action, and there was  
13 no objection raised in ten days those actions were abandoned.  
14 And the order to -- approving the claims preservation order was  
15 a final order of this Court, which was then, of course,  
16 extended as we talked from time-to-time.

17 The abandonment was self-effectuating under the terms  
18 of the order. And in my review of trying to determine what  
19 actually happened in this case, I went back and I looked at  
20 what possibly could amount to abandonment. And it was pretty  
21 easy to find.

22 On December 12, 2007 the debtors provided notice in  
23 their disclosure statement to the first amended plan that the  
24 reorganized debtors would not retain the preference actions.  
25 And in the following section; in 7.25, page 48 of the first

1 amended plan, the debtors say specifically that the debtors  
2 abandoned in accordance with Section 7.24, which is a section  
3 where the reorganized debtors do not retain the actions. And  
4 that order becomes final.

5 And one might ask well, that order never -- that plan  
6 never became effective. And the debtors very carefully crafted  
7 the words of this plan, which was confirmed, and say that they  
8 are abandoning it. It doesn't say that the debtors are  
9 abandoning these upon the effective date. There are many  
10 things in the plan which do not occur until the effective date.  
11 But in this section, 7.25, the general reservation of rights,  
12 it says that the debtors are abandoning causes of action under  
13 544, 545, 547, 548 and 553, very specifically. And with that,  
14 Your Honor, the actions were abandoned. The statutory  
15 committees did not come in and object in the ten-day period  
16 that they had, but the actions were abandoned.

17 Now, that's the first notice that my client and many  
18 of the parties in this room today would have had of the  
19 abandonment. And had we known that the claims preservation  
20 orders had been filed, and that we were actually defendants in  
21 their sealed complaints we might have filed at that time a  
22 motion to dismiss, or a motion -- a summary judgment motion,  
23 that they didn't have standing to bring this because they were  
24 no longer assets of estate. But we didn't have notice. But  
25 the fact is that these were abandoned.

1           This Court, I'm sure is quite aware of the Second  
2       Circuit's view of abandonment. Once an asset is abandoned from  
3       a debtor's estate, it's no longer an asset of the estate. It's  
4       no longer property of the estate. In the Chartschlaa v.  
5       Nationwide Insurance, at 538 F.3d 116 the court very clearly  
6       says that once an asset is abandoned it's removed from the  
7       debtor's estate. And this court no longer has any jurisdiction  
8       over those assets, because they're no longer part of the  
9       debtor's estate.

10           Moreover, in the -- these statements that are  
11       contained in the first amended plan, and which then become part  
12       of the plan confirmation order, are res judicata to the  
13       abandonment.

14           THE COURT: Can I stop you?

15           MS. THORNE: Yes.

16           THE COURT: What about paragraph 14.1 of that plan?

17       (Pause)

18           THE COURT: I'll read it.

19           MS. THORNE: Finally got it.

20           THE COURT: Okay. The heading is "Binding Effect.  
21       Upon the effective date this plan shall be binding upon and  
22       inured to the benefit of the debtors, the reorganized debtors,  
23       all current and former holders of claims, all current and  
24       former holders of interest and all other parties-in-interest  
25       and their respective heirs, successors and assigns."



1 MS. THORNE: Well, if, in fact, the plan is only  
2 effective in the -- at the time that it goes effective to that,  
3 then the whole exercise of going to confirmation and having a  
4 final order of this Court, and the debtors' statement in this  
5 saying that they were abandoned. It doesn't say the  
6 reorganized debtors and it doesn't say that at the time it  
7 becomes effective that this is -- it says specifically that the  
8 debtor abandons. And so under the claims preservation order  
9 they gave notice to everyone, including the statutory  
10 committees that they were abandoning these actions.

11 So the debtor drafted this. I think you have to go  
12 back to even basic contract law. The debtor drafted -- we're  
13 bound by the words that the debtor put in this. I didn't pick  
14 the words, Your Honor didn't pick the words. They specifically  
15 say 7.25 that the debtors are abandoning it. I think that 14.1  
16 certainly the reorganized debtor doesn't come into being until  
17 the effective date. But the debtor, itself, has abandoned  
18 these actions. It's certainly noticed under the claims  
19 preservation order. And I would argue it's also res judicata.

20 There are many instances where orders are entered by  
21 this Court and other courts where there is still something  
22 that's going to happen in the future. For example, a  
23 settlement order, a 363 order approving a sale. The sale may  
24 never close, a settlement may fall apart. But that doesn't  
25 mean that the words of that order are for naught, or they

1 somehow disappear into the vapor. It was still a real order  
2 and it was a real notice to the creditors.

3 THE COURT: Well, 7.24 says "Shall not be retained by  
4 the reorganized debtors."

5 MS. THORNE: Right. But if you look at the next  
6 paragraph the debtors, the only folks that hold those causes of  
7 action at that time abandon them. And they only keep them as  
8 expensive posture if there are claims that they want to object  
9 to.

10 THE COURT: But that's in accordance with 7.24, right?  
11 I just -- I can tell you this argument doesn't make sense to  
12 me. The reorganized debtors defined in one 1.168 as the  
13 debtors after the effective date. The abandonment is by the  
14 reorganized debtors. The language you're referring to that  
15 uses the word debtors, referring to the actions abandoned  
16 pursuant to 7.24.

17 And, in addition, it's completely inconsistent with  
18 the rationale for the extension orders in the first place.  
19 Which is that under this plan it would be abandoned but not if  
20 the plan fell through. And this plan was dependent upon a  
21 transaction that hadn't closed, where the investors had once  
22 before reneged on the transaction, or at least, some of them  
23 had. And then went back on the table.

24 It's just not consistent with any of the context as  
25 well as the -- I think the plain language of the plan, which is

1 it's binding when the effective date occurs. Which is when all  
2 the transactions upon which the plan is premised occur.

3 MS. THORNE: Well, Your Honor, respectfully disagree  
4 that the debtors very carefully drafted this.

5 THE COURT: I agree and that's why it's effective on  
6 the effective date.

7 MS. THORNE: Well, except for why didn't they say that  
8 the reorganized debtors are going to abandon these? Why didn't  
9 they say --

10 THE COURT: They did in 7.24. That's where -- that's  
11 where it says it's abandoned.

12 MS. THORNE: It says they won't retain them. But in  
13 the following paragraph it says it's abandoned.

14 THE COURT: Pursuant to 7.24.

15 MS. THORNE: Well, I don't --

16 THE COURT: I think we should move on, you're not  
17 going to convince me on this one.

18 MS. THORNE: Well, I guess if somebody else has said  
19 you don't have traction you should move on.

20 THE COURT: Well, no, I'm not faulting you. It's just  
21 I know there are a lot of people here and there are a lot of  
22 matters to cover.

23 MS. THORNE: Okay. Well, I was going to address, very  
24 briefly, res judicata, although -- because I do believe that by  
25 the time this plan -- this order was entered, and this next

1 plan is introduced it only modifies it and, therefore, I think  
2 it's pretty clear that these were abandoned and you can't get  
3 them back.

4 THE COURT: Okay. But that's because this is --  
5 that's because your interpretation of the first plan, though,  
6 right?

7 MS. THORNE: The only words I have to look at are  
8 what's in that plan.

9 THE COURT: Okay.

10 MS. THORNE: And what was drafted and what was entered  
11 as an order.

12 THE COURT: Okay.

13 MR. WINSTEN: Your Honor, I have the other half of the  
14 abandonment argument, if I may.

15 THE COURT: Okay.

16 MR. WINSTEN: I.W. Winsten, again, Your Honor.

17 This Court has the opportunity even if it doesn't  
18 dismiss these cases in the entirety, which it should, to prune  
19 them down to a much more manageable size. And abandonment with  
20 respect to foreign suppliers and claims for under 250,000  
21 dollars there's an excellent easy and simple way to do it.

22 We've asked the Court to dismiss because they've  
23 expressly abandoned those claims under 554(a). In their motion  
24 in August of '07 they requested authority under 554(a) to  
25 abandon these claims. The motion did not ask, as to these

1 claims, for discretion in the future to decide whether or not  
2 to abandon them. Rather, as Delphi said in its August '07  
3 motion, at page 15, "Decided these claims should not be  
4 pursued." And it requested the authority to abandon them then  
5 and there.

6 This Court approved Delphi's request in its August '07  
7 order, and upon entry of that order it was over. The debtors  
8 abandonment of these claims was effective and irrevocable.  
9 There was nothing left to do.

10 Now, Delphi, as we all know, has refused to dismiss  
11 these abandoned claims. It says well, hey, we never really  
12 intended to abandon these claims, even though, yeah, we did  
13 request authority to do so, and even though the Court  
14 unconditionally approved it. According to them they must not  
15 have intended to abandon them because they later included some  
16 of these abandoned claims in their complaints when they rushed  
17 to file the 800 preference actions under seal. And they rely  
18 on the technical abandonment cases under 554(c) where the Court  
19 examines whether a trustee really meant to close the estate  
20 without administering an asset.

21 However, Your Honor, with respect to 554(a),  
22 abandonment, what Delphi later did does not matter. It just  
23 isn't relevant.

24 THE COURT: I'm going to cut you short. I think this  
25 is what I want to hear the debtors on, because I am sympathetic

1 to your argument.

2 MR. WINSTEN: Time to sit down.

3 MR. FISHER: For me, Your Honor, I suppose time to  
4 stand up.

5 THE COURT: Yeah.

6 MR. FISHER: Under the Second Circuit's Chartschlaa  
7 case from 2008, that case involved a situation where a debtor  
8 provided notice under 554(a) that it intended to abandon  
9 certain claims. And then subsequent to providing that notice  
10 it engaged in efforts and sought bankruptcy court approval to  
11 actually sell the same assets that it had previously indicated  
12 in a 554(a) notice it intended to abandon.

13 And what the Second Circuit recognized there is that  
14 abandonment is, for precisely the reason that movants' counsel  
15 has indicated, it's precisely because it's irrevocable and  
16 drastic that it requires unequivocal intent. And,  
17 specifically, the court said "In light of the impact of  
18 abandonment on the rights of creditors, a trustee's intent to  
19 abandon an asset must be clear and unequivocal." So where the  
20 trustee or the debtor-in-possession does one thing that would  
21 seem to indicate abandonment, and then actually acts in a  
22 manner that's inconsistent with that. The Court cannot infer  
23 from that that the abandonment has occurred because the  
24 unequivocal intent, that's the precondition to abandonment,  
25 hasn't been established. That's one reason why we think the

1 Court should find that actions against foreign suppliers or  
2 actions for amounts less than 250,000 dollars.

3 THE COURT: But what is unequivocal about the relief  
4 sought in the August 6th motion and granted in the August  
5 order?

6 MR. FISHER: A few things, Your Honor. First of all,  
7 the motion and the order are not crystal clear on the question  
8 of whether the abandonment that was sought was self-  
9 effectuating or required some further act on the part of the  
10 debtor.

11 And I think in the disclosure statement that was filed  
12 in December -- that was approved in December 2007, at least  
13 what the debtors' intent is clarified there, because they refer  
14 back to that order, and indicate that the debtors were  
15 authorized but not directed to abandon.

16 THE COURT: Well, but -- what's unequivocal in the  
17 motion and the order? I mean, it just -- I don't see anything  
18 equivocal in them.

19 MR. FISHER: I think the order --

20 THE COURT: Particularly given the distinction between  
21 getting the authority to abandon and then getting authority to  
22 abandon other causes of action on consultation.

23 And then the reference to -- in footnote 15 to Service  
24 Merchandise. I just -- I mean -- it just seems to me there's  
25 only one possible reading of this, which is that the debtor got

1 authority -- they abandoned them. They made the determination  
2 to abandon them and they did abandon them.

3 MR. FISHER: Well, I think the order can be read, Your  
4 Honor, to say that as to certain class of actions the debtors  
5 were authorized to abandon without any further notice, and as  
6 to the other class they were authorized to abandon only upon  
7 providing notice.

8 The fact that the debtors didn't intend, by that  
9 motion and by seeking that order, to abandon the foreign  
10 supplier actions is confirmed by their later conduct. In --  
11 just a month later going ahead and filing all these actions,  
12 including actions against these foreign suppliers.

13 THE COURT: Well, they may have changed their mind,  
14 but I don't see how the order gave them authority to. It says  
15 in paragraph 5 "The debtors are authorized" not authorized, you  
16 know, with the discretion "but they're authorized to abandon  
17 those causes of action or categories of causes of actions the  
18 debtors propose in the motion to abandon." I just -- I mean,  
19 there was nothing about well, we might abandon them or we might  
20 not. It's just --

21 MR. FISHER: Your Honor, I think that particularly in  
22 light of the later indications that at least the debtors'  
23 understanding of what had happened was that they had been  
24 granted authority to abandon these actions, but that the order  
25 wasn't, itself, self-effectuating.



1 THE COURT: It's not in the transcript that's  
2 attached, right. Is there anything in the transcript where Mr.  
3 Butler or anyone else says that we're just getting authority  
4 but we may keep them?

5 MR. FISHER: In the record I think the only -- the  
6 only thing -- the most recent statement of the debtors that I  
7 could point to comes after the hearing. And it's the fact --  
8 well, it's the fact of filing all these actions and then it's  
9 later how the order is described in the December 2007  
10 disclosure statement. But I don't think, Your Honor, that  
11 there's a statement on the record at the hearing, itself, that  
12 would indicate that it was the debtors' view that this was not  
13 self-effectuated.

14 THE COURT: Okay.

15 MR. FISHER: Your Honor, I also think that there's  
16 ambiguity about what foreign suppliers means. There's no --  
17 it's not a defined term, and it's not a term that's capable of  
18 a very simple meaning. I can tell you, based on information  
19 that's not in the record, that there was a very narrow class of  
20 foreign suppliers that were intended by that statement. But,  
21 you know, the fact that that undefined term, foreign suppliers,  
22 does not apply to the foreign defendants who are now moving to  
23 dismiss, again, is simply confirmed by the fact that debtors  
24 never acted consistent with any intent to abandon those  
25 actions.

1 THE COURT: But --

2 MR. FISHER: They filed the actions and then they  
3 diligently took steps to make sure the actions were preserved  
4 at all times.

5 THE COURT: Again, I don't see how anyone getting this  
6 motion would think that that would be permitted. Who received  
7 this motion. I mean, what does it mean that the debtors took  
8 action contrary to it? I just --

9 MR. FISHER: Your Honor, how would any defendant  
10 getting this motion know that they fit within the definition of  
11 foreign supplier?

12 THE COURT: Well, you would have to construe what  
13 foreign supplier means. But as far as -- you certainly know  
14 whether it's for 250,000 dollars or less, that's just a matter  
15 of money. As far as foreign suppliers, it's not really  
16 discussed to the motion, it's just listed. It's just listed.  
17 And I presume the reason is they didn't want to go after  
18 someone who then might violate the automatic stay but wouldn't  
19 care.

20 But, I would just provide a commonsense definition of  
21 foreign supplier. It didn't say foreign supplier who is X, Y  
22 and Z, it just says foreign supplier.

23 MR. FISHER: And the April 2nd hearing before Your  
24 Honor -- April 2, 2010, that concerned extension of the service  
25 deadline with respect to foreign suppliers, what we explained

1 then was that foreign supplier referred to those foreign  
2 suppliers that had received payments pursuant to certain first-  
3 day orders. And that that was the class of foreign suppliers  
4 intended by that language. And I just, again, reiterate that  
5 the fact that it was never intended to apply broadly to the  
6 class of foreign suppliers is confirmed by the debtors' conduct  
7 very soon after entry of that order. It indicated that they  
8 were acting under an impression other than believing that the  
9 actions against those foreign suppliers had been abandoned.

10 THE COURT: Well, the only colloquy on this motion was  
11 about my attempts to make the order less ambiguous. And that  
12 appears at page 9 through 11 of the transcript. It seems to me  
13 if there was any issue about the debtor really meaning  
14 something, other than the obvious reading of the motion or the  
15 order, that was the chance for the debtor to stand up and say  
16 oh, well, we don't really mean foreign suppliers, we mean  
17 foreign suppliers who got payments under the first-day order,  
18 or, you know, foreign suppliers who are -- have no contacts to  
19 the U.S., and no property in the U.S., and just -- it's not  
20 done.

21 MR. FISHER: Your Honor, the record is what it is.

22 THE COURT: Okay.

23 MR. FISHER: It certainly can't be supplemented now.

24 But I would only emphasize that the Chartschlaa case requires a  
25 finding of unequivocal intent. And under the circumstances

1 here I don't think that there can be such a finding.

2 THE COURT: Okay.

3 MR. FISHER: And because abandonment is drastic if  
4 there's conduct --

5 THE COURT: You see -- I mean, it is drastic and  
6 that's why the debtor made a big deal out of this motion. I  
7 mean, it was giving up significant rights. It was cutting down  
8 11,000 claims, and, you know, is it for me to say later that we  
9 can sue a union.

10 You know, there are a number of causes here, potential  
11 causes of action, you know, is it for me to say we can -- you  
12 know, we didn't meet all charitable organizations, we just met  
13 ones that, you know, the new owners like. I mean --

14 MR. FISHER: It was cutting it down, Your Honor, from  
15 the 11,000 to approximately 740 actions.

16 THE COURT: Right.

17 MR. FISHER: Among those 740 actions were the 177 that  
18 are currently being prosecuted.

19 THE COURT: But it's not phrased that way. It wasn't  
20 phrased that we are permitting -- we are seeking authority to  
21 ban everything other than the 722 actions that we intend to  
22 file.

23 Do you have any response on the Second Circuit case  
24 that's referred to?

25 MR. WINSTEN: Would the microphone pick me up here

1 or --

2 THE COURT: Wherever you're comfortable.

3 MR. WINSTEN: I believe that was an attempted  
4 abandonment of 554(a). The trustee or the debtor then changed  
5 its mind and it was before a court order approving it. So it's  
6 a meaningful distinction that --

7 THE COURT: That was -- I mean, I read a lot of cases  
8 over the last couple of days. That's my recollection of that  
9 case. Was there a final order that the Second Circuit was  
10 looking to undue in that case?

11 MR. WINSTEN: No, it got --

12 THE COURT: I'm asking Mr. Fisher.

13 MR. FISHER: There was not, Your Honor, there was  
14 notice but no order.

15 THE COURT: All right. I mean, I think that's the  
16 real difference here. I would take a broader view of the  
17 Second Circuit, frankly, till it's an order, that people can  
18 change their minds. But I just don't -- I don't think there's  
19 an issue here on this one.

20 I don't see anything ambiguous in here. It may be as  
21 a factual matter ambiguous who a foreign supplier is. I just  
22 have to take the commonsense plain English dictionary  
23 definition of that if you have an issue on that.

24 MR. WINSTEN: On that one point, Your Honor, for  
25 whatever it's worth. Delphi never argued an opposition to the

1 abandonment issue that that phrase was ambiguous. They're  
2 raising it for the first time here. If they were going to  
3 claim it was ambiguous they should have said so in the brief --

4 THE COURT: Well, I don't think it is ambiguous. I  
5 think that it may raise a factual -- I mean, 250,000 dollars  
6 doesn't raise a factual issue, that's 250,000 dollar.

7 MR. WINSTEN: Right.

8 THE COURT: Whether someone's a foreign supplier or  
9 not may be a fact issue. But I think that the debtors are  
10 bound by the order granting this motion.

11 MR. FISHER: Your Honor, we may not have used the word  
12 ambiguous in our brief, but we argued that foreign suppliers  
13 couldn't possibly mean those foreign movants who the debtors  
14 actually sued after entry of that order.

15 THE COURT: But I disagree with that one. Okay.

16 MS. SCHWEITZER: Your Honor, Lisa Schweitzer again.

17 I believe I would be up for the Rule 8 argument. The  
18 one argument which was briefed but I realize not touched upon  
19 in this abandonment section was the idea of a res judicata  
20 failure to adequately preserve under the second plan. I feel  
21 like we've addressed that to some extent already, I don't know  
22 if you want to address that specifically --

23 THE COURT: I think the parties have addressed it in  
24 their -- in their pleadings. I am of the view that under the  
25 Second Circuit case law there's sufficient notice there. I

1 don't think that the order approving the disclosure statement  
2 led people to believe that they wouldn't be at risk. And I  
3 think that's really what would be the basis for a res judicata  
4 ruling on the modified plan.

5 MS. SCHWEITZER: I understand that, Your Honor. Just  
6 to pick up to something that you had earlier said in the day,  
7 that -- we were talking about the idea of notice and prejudice,  
8 that if, in fact, people could show that they didn't understand  
9 the survey, had read the plan differently, or that it wasn't  
10 acceptable to them --

11 THE COURT: I figured this is not a subjective issue,  
12 I think it's an objective one a reasonable person would have  
13 known that the debtors were reserving their right to bring many  
14 preference claims.

15 MS. SCHWEITZER: Right.

16 THE COURT: And they are not bringing claims that were  
17 not identified in the disclosure statement. If they'd done  
18 that that would be res judicata I think.

19 MS. SCHWEITZER: As a factual matter I would point out  
20 for the record that the actual exhibit doesn't refer to the  
21 preference actions being preserved, what it says is avoidance  
22 actions under this earlier order.

23 THE COURT: Right.

24 MS. SCHWEITZER: Which leads to the possibility of  
25 confusion, obviously, for the reasons we're talking about, of

1 people looking back and seeing other classes of claims.

2 THE COURT: I just don't see --

3 MS. SCHWEITZER: I don't want to belabor the point --

4 THE COURT: Okay.

5 MS. SCHWEITZER: -- but I wanted to --

6 THE COURT: I think the parties have adequately -- I  
7 mean, there are cases that deal with this issue for and again,  
8 I think, the cases, particularly the cases from the Second  
9 Circuit and this district under these facts would say that it's  
10 not res judicata.

11 MS. SCHWEITZER: Fair enough, Your Honor. I would  
12 certainly say that our client, in particular, did suffer from  
13 actual confusion, so I would just put that out there, as a  
14 fact --

15 THE COURT: Okay.

16 MS. SCHWEITZER: -- in terms of a later laches or a  
17 prejudice issue that --

18 THE COURT: That's a different point. I mean, your --  
19 it's one thing to argue laches, it's another to argue that the  
20 debtors are taking contrary positions now in a litigation that  
21 they won before, which is the disclosure statement.

22 MS. SCHWEITZER: Right.

23 THE COURT: I think those are two different --

24 MS. SCHWEITZER: Right.

25 THE COURT: Those are two different considerations.



1 MS. SCHWEITZER: Right. And I understand that, I just  
2 wanted to put that forward as that I understand if that's your  
3 ruling of res judicata, but I ask you to consider that in terms  
4 of the prejudice point, that people could show actual confusion  
5 that --

6 THE COURT: Right.

7 MS. SCHWEITZER: -- should be a distinction.

8 Turning to the Rule 8 argument, I -- again, I  
9 certainly don't want to give it short shrift because I think  
10 it's an important point, and I think it's actually a winning  
11 point for us.

12 THE COURT: This is another one where the debtors are  
13 going to have to convince me.

14 MS. SCHWEITZER: Fair enough.

15 THE COURT: So do you want to -- I mean, I -- you're  
16 pleadings are clear, so I need to hear from the debtors on  
17 this.

18 MS. SCHWEITZER: Right, fair enough.

19 MR. FISHER: Your Honor, on the Rule 8 pleading point.  
20 The complaints were filed before Twombly or Iqbal were decided.  
21 And the case law's inconsistent about exactly what needs to be  
22 pled to state a preference claim. But there is plenty of  
23 authority that would support the view that these claims were  
24 adequately pled at the time that they were filed. And we've  
25 identified date, amount and the nature of the transfer.

1 The movants' complaint that we haven't identified the  
2 specific debtor entity that made the transfer, and we haven't  
3 identified the specific transferee. And --

4 THE COURT: And that there's an antecedent debt.

5 MR. FISHER: An antecedent debt. And I think that the  
6 debtors have no choice but to concede that under Twombly and  
7 Iqbal, more detailed pleading would be required, at least  
8 according to some of the more recent cases, although, I don't  
9 know that there's a controlling case in this circuit yet  
10 describing exactly what that standard would entail.

11 And what we've attempted to do, and what we suggested  
12 in our opposition brief, was a practical way of cutting through  
13 this, and, essentially treating it as similar to a 12(e) motion  
14 and saying that to the extent that there's any defendant who  
15 cannot prepare its answer to this complaint, because knowing  
16 the date and the amount of the transfer is insufficient to  
17 allow it to track down the relevant information, we will  
18 supplement that and provide whatever additional information is  
19 needed in order to put them in a position to be able to respond  
20 to the complaint, which, at the end of the day, is what Rule 8,  
21 even after Twombly and Iqbal, is all about.

22 And so we're simply trying to be practical here.

23 THE COURT: Well, is there any -- two things. Is  
24 there any authority for the notion and -- I guess Twombly was  
25 after these were filed, too?

1 MR. FISHER: Yes.

2 THE COURT: Is there anything in the notion that you  
3 don't have to comply with them because it was filed beforehand?

4 MR. FISHER: I don't think that there's a case  
5 directly on point. Because, again, we have a situation where  
6 the case was filed before Twombly and Iqbal and then served  
7 after. I'm not aware of a case that's directly on point. So  
8 the question is how to bring these cases up to --

9 THE COURT: So then --

10 MR. FISHER: -- date with the new pleading standards.

11 THE COURT: Well, and on that, shouldn't there be a  
12 motion to amend? I mean, is there any authority for the  
13 mechanism you're proposing? I mean, if there's merit to the  
14 argument that you had filed these complaints under the laws  
15 that existed at the time, and there's, certainly, you know, the  
16 case law in the Southern District, was probably more on your  
17 side on that than not. As far as what you needed to show back  
18 then, wouldn't that just be a factor I'd take into account  
19 among other factors in your motion to amend? And then we'd  
20 have an amended complaint and everyone would know the complaint  
21 that they were looking to.

22 You know, if, in fact, you weren't able to show an  
23 antecedent debt, or you weren't able to show which debtor made  
24 the transfer, then, you know, there'd be a complaint that  
25 someone could move to dismiss even if, you know, I thought

1 there was enough to let the complaint be filed. But at least  
2 they'd see it as a -- and that could be one of their factors in  
3 objecting to the motion to amend, is that this complaint has no  
4 chance of succeeding because they still haven't identified the  
5 transferor, for example.

6 MR. FISHER: We think that's there's something very  
7 technical about the argument that's being made here. And that  
8 as a practical matter, based on the information that is  
9 supplied in the complaint, the movants are in an adequate  
10 position to respond intelligently to the complaint.

11 Sure, we could bring a motion seeking leave to amend  
12 these complaints. Alternatively, if the Court is going to rule  
13 that the complaints need to be repled to comply with the  
14 Twombly/Iqbal standard, we could do that.

15 THE COURT: Well, I guess I want to go back to my  
16 earlier question. I haven't seen a solution like the one  
17 you've proposed; do you have authority for that?

18 MR. FISHER: I don't have a case, Your Honor --

19 THE COURT: Okay.

20 MR. FISHER: -- that essentially converts a 12(b)(6)  
21 motion to a 12(e) motion. But conceptually that is what we had  
22 in mind. But if the problem is if 12(e) requires more  
23 information than what had been --

24 THE COURT: I think it's more than just having the  
25 defendant come to you and say I'm puzzled, I don't know how to

1 defend. I think it is an affirmative requirement to state a  
2 claim. And under Iqbal and Twombly and the cases, including  
3 Judge Gonzalez' case on preferences, there's certain key  
4 elements of the claim that require more than just the -- a  
5 recitation of the elements of the claim. I mean, that's really  
6 the -- that's really Twombly as opposed to Iqbal.

7 MR. FISHER: Right.

8 THE COURT: And that's, you know, basically, who made  
9 the transfer, and what was the antecedent debt? Something,  
10 other than just saying it was for antecedent debt. I mean, I  
11 think by listing the amount and the date, I think it was  
12 implicit that you're saying its defendant. But maybe I'm wrong  
13 about that. If you're asserting against some of the people 550  
14 relief then you probably should say how they got it.

15 MR. FISHER: Well, I think that it's just that --

16 THE COURT: Not immediate -- not the transferee but  
17 subsequent transferee relief.

18 MR. FISHER: The strange thing about applying Twombly  
19 and Iqbal to a preference case is that what does it mean to say  
20 that a preference claim is plausible? I mean, it's plausible  
21 that Delphi paid these defendants the amounts that are  
22 indicated on the complaint on the dates that are indicated.  
23 And it's plausible that those payments were on account of  
24 antecedent debt.

25 THE COURT: First of all, it's not Delphi, there's

1 like forty-two debtors here. So it's not listed who did this.  
2 I think that's important. And that leaves the issue of  
3 antecedent debt.

4 I'm somewhat sympathetic to your point on that,  
5 although, the three judges that have considered this, including  
6 Judge Gonzalez, aren't. They all emphasize the need to say  
7 something about the antecedent debt, other than the conclusory  
8 statement that there's antecedent debt. Your point is well,  
9 why would any of the debtors be paying anyone unless there was  
10 an antecedent debt?

11 Well, the thing is it may not be antecedent, they may  
12 be paying in advance, they may be paying that day; COD. You  
13 know, that's the response I think.

14 MR. FISHER: And, Your Honor, it is important to say  
15 which debtor entity we're talking about. It is important to  
16 say exactly which transferee we're talking about. As a  
17 practical matter --

18 THE COURT: Let me say -- I'm going to cut you short.

19 MR. FISHER: Yes.

20 THE COURT: As a -- it seems to me the problem with  
21 what you're proposing is that you may not have a basis to say  
22 in your books and records that -- at least for the face of the  
23 complaint, that defendant X was owed a debt, that this was a  
24 payment on account of you may not have it. And I think your  
25 method basically sort of puts the onus on them to make that

1 part of your case for you.

2 MR. FISHER: What we're trying to avoid, Your Honor,  
3 is a situation where we now go back and correct these  
4 complaints by identifying the specific entities where we think,  
5 as a practical matter, the movants know full well by checking  
6 their own records --

7 THE COURT: But that's not -- that's not -- I don't  
8 think that's the test, because, again, that shifts the burden  
9 of proof. You know, you basically force them to show we don't  
10 know.

11 MR. FISHER: Well, then, we go back and we provide  
12 them with this information. We could provide it to them in  
13 documentary form under 12(e), or we could provide it to them in  
14 the form of an amended complaint.

15 THE COURT: To me that's --

16 MR. FISHER: And then say it's a new motion to  
17 dismiss.

18 THE COURT: To me that's part of the merits of a  
19 motion to amend. If, in fact, they knew and it's no big deal  
20 and they know -- they've always known this, then that's a fact  
21 in your favor as well as the fact that the law changed. You  
22 know, but I think it should all be viewed in the context of a  
23 motion to amend.

24 Now, I have not reviewed every complaint. But as I --  
25 I've reviewed enough to see that I think they're form

1 complaints.

2 MR. FISHER: Yes.

3 THE COURT: I don't think they -- I think they all  
4 follow this pattern that they don't identify the transferor or  
5 the antecedent debt. And I don't know if you have to say the  
6 antecedent debt is down to the -- you know, the very invoice,  
7 but you have to give some context to show that there's a debt  
8 owing. And as far as the transferee is concerned, I'm not able  
9 to say, based on my review of the complaints, whether that's  
10 going to be necessary or not. It would seem to me that it  
11 wouldn't be necessary for the initial transferee. But if  
12 you're including in the complaint subsequent transferees and  
13 you're seeking really a 550 relief as against them, then you  
14 may -- I think you may have to identify them as that.

15 MR. FISHER: Your Honor, should we await Your Honor's  
16 ruling on this Rule 8 issue, or should we file our motions to  
17 amend.

18 THE COURT: That's my -- I mean, I'm just -- I haven't  
19 issued a ruling on any of these things, I'm just giving you my  
20 thoughts on this at this point.

21 One of you two said something about -- at the  
22 beginning of this hearing about arguing that they shouldn't be  
23 given leave to seek an amendment. My practice, generally, is  
24 not to do these things without actually ruling on a motion.  
25 I'm certainly amenable, given the number of defendants, to



1 allow sort of a coordinated response, if you want, to a motion  
2 to amend.

3 MS. SCHWEITZER: Your Honor, that's helpful guidance,  
4 and certainly we're aware of the ruling case, the Supreme Court  
5 said that there's point at which you should lose that right,  
6 but, obviously, we're happy to defer those arguments until a  
7 formal motion is made.

8 The other thing, obviously, folks will want to address  
9 is if they were granted leave what type of timing they would be  
10 given.

11 THE COURT: Right.

12 MS. SCHWEITZER: But that all, happily, can be saved  
13 for another day.

14 I think we're not at the end, but getting closer.  
15 We're getting farther down to the weeds. I think Mr. Winsten  
16 had wanted to address the issue of contracts being assigned --  
17 I'm sorry, when they were assumed, at that reading.

18 While I'm up here I'll just take one little second to  
19 say my own little parochial views and you can hopefully not  
20 have to hear from me again today --

21 THE COURT: Okay.

22 MS. SCHWEITZER: -- which was just in the HP EDS  
23 briefs. One of the arguments that we had raised was the HP  
24 Enterprise Services UK Limited. It's a U.K. company so we  
25 would say foreign defendant, but for what we heard today, and

1 maybe it's not; but certainly foreign defendant. They're in  
2 this last round of extensions of time to serve. There is no  
3 further extension given or sought either for those -- that  
4 foreign defendant. And the debtors concede that they had never  
5 actually served on that defendant. They make some argument  
6 about I served affiliates, and you should have known. But they  
7 don't really make an agency argument out there.

8 THE COURT: Is the one that had -- they served the  
9 Canadian affiliate.

10 MS. SCHWEITZER: They don't -- well, the first primary  
11 issue is they never filed the --

12 THE COURT: There was one of these where they served  
13 the Canadian affiliate. I'm not sure if it was your client.

14 MS. SCHWEITZER: Yeah. Here they didn't mention what  
15 affiliate they served. I believed they were trying to serve  
16 the U.S. affiliate, but unfortunately, they never filed an  
17 affidavit of service. So, actually, the record before you  
18 today doesn't prove that they served anyone on their behalf.

19 But I just wanted to make sure that that issue didn't  
20 slip through the cracks. As a foreign maybe they no longer  
21 exist as of tomorrow, but I wanted to flag that for you. I'm  
22 happy to go on at length about the facts surround it, but it's  
23 in the papers and I just wanted to make sure it wasn't  
24 overlooked.

25 THE COURT: Well, I don't think you're alone in

1 asserting that service on an affiliate was insufficient to --  
2 for service on, you know, the actual defendant. Am I right?  
3 Is there someone else here or on the phone who's made that  
4 argument? Or maybe it is just you.

5 MS. SCHWEITZER: We have a person in the back.

6 THE COURT: Well, I don't know if we want to address  
7 that at this point.

8 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Yeah, Your Honor.

9 THE COURT: Are you the one where they served the  
10 Canadian affiliate?

11 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No, I'm sorry, I'm not.

12 THE COURT: Okay.

13 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I've got a service issue but  
14 it's not the Canadian entity, I apologize.

15 THE COURT: Okay. But is it a foreign entity?

16 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No. No.

17 THE COURT: Why don't we hold off on that, then.

18 MS. SCHWEITZER: I apologize --

19 THE COURT: Maybe you were unique then, I thought it  
20 was more than one.

21 MS. SCHWEITZER: I'm sorry, my colleague is prompting  
22 me that they did -- there were several affiliates, so I think  
23 they worked beforehand to serve the Canadian affiliate.

24 Although, --

25 THE COURT: Well, why don't we deal with this at the

1 end of this hearing, since it's just one entity?

2 MS. SCHWEITZER: I'm fine to do that at the end. I  
3 just wanted to make sure.

4 THE COURT: All right.

5 MS. SCHWEITZER: Thank you.

6 MR. WINSTEN: Your Honor, I.W. Winsten again.

7 I did want to be heard for just a brief moment on  
8 Iqbal and what the Iqbal standard should be if they replead.

9 Given that it's been five years, given that as of  
10 today we still don't know who the plaintiff is for each  
11 transfer. If you look at page 1 of their omnibus brief, it's  
12 still being filed and behalf of unidentified affiliates.

13 THE COURT: I'm told of that.

14 MR. WINSTEN: Okay. We would request that given the  
15 prejudice and so forth that's occurred, not only should you  
16 impose the most exacting Iqbal standard possible, there's an  
17 argument you should go even further.

18 And my hunch is this, Your Honor. My hunch is that  
19 after five years either they don't have the facts available  
20 anymore to support their claims, or they had them and lost  
21 them, or they never had them, and they know it's going to  
22 expose it so thin if they have to say who the transferor is,  
23 who the plaintiff is, who the transferee is, who the antecedent  
24 debt is, what's the purchase order, is it an initial  
25 transferee, is it an immediate transferee, who's the defendant.

1           Requiring for them to do all those things seems to me  
2           to be the minimum of fairness --

3           THE COURT: Well, look, it's a motion for leave to  
4           amend the complaint on unusual circumstances. It's really  
5           their risk if I turn them down again, right? So --

6           MR. WINSTEN: My only point was that it should be  
7           Iqbal plus, not Iqbal minus.

8           THE COURT: Well, I don't know what that means. And,  
9           frankly, I think the Supreme Court's been pretty careful not to  
10          turn Iqbal into a plus.

11          MR. WINSTEN: Right.

12          THE COURT: So --

13          MR. WINSTEN: But these are our --

14          THE COURT: But I think that the risk of being turned  
15          down on the basis of the complaint still isn't good enough is a  
16          serious enough -- the consequences of that are serious enough  
17          so I assume that the plaintiffs are going to be pretty careful.

18          MR. WINSTEN: A suggestion when we get there is that  
19          they ought to attach a draft --

20          THE COURT: Well, you have to do that.

21          MR. WINSTEN: Yes. So we know --

22          THE COURT: Yeah, absolutely.

23          MR. WINSTEN: -- what the form's going to be.

24          THE COURT: Got to do that.

25          MR. WINSTEN: Let me move to assumed contracts. This

1 is another way in which you can --

2 THE COURT: Well, I don't think there's any issue on  
3 this, right? How about if the debtors acknowledge that if the  
4 contract has been assumed there's no preference?

5 MR. WINSTEN: Well, what's interesting, Your Honor, is  
6 we --

7 THE COURT: Well, let me just -- is there -- is that  
8 an issue?

9 MR. GEOGHAN: There's no debate about that, Your  
10 Honor. The concept we all agree on; the problem has been in  
11 corroborating the information that's been supplied. And what  
12 we've done --

13 THE COURT: Okay.

14 MR. GEOGHAN: -- in any instance where a defendant has  
15 said 'you have assumed our contract and the preference payment  
16 that you're seeking to recover was made pursuant to that  
17 contract' is we've compared notes and tried to get to the  
18 bottom of it and where, in fact, that's the case then we  
19 voluntarily dismiss either the particular claim or the action  
20 as a whole if all of the claims were pursuant to an assumed  
21 contract. So there's no conceptual disagreement.

22 MR. WINSTEN: Well, there is in this sense, Your  
23 Honor, because we have three clients who had assumed contracts:  
24 MSX, GKN and Valeo. Take MSX that has four -- there's a four  
25 million preference claim against them. We believe it's all as

1 to assumed contracts. We file our motion. Not one word in  
2 their brief in opposition in any way opposing dismissal of  
3 those claims because they're assumed contracts. Not one word  
4 in opposition. We give them a proposed order, 'please agree  
5 that to the extent this claim is based upon transfers as to  
6 these contracts, we're not seeking a dismissal of entirety. To  
7 the extent your claim is based upon transfers with respect to  
8 these assumed contracts, they're out of the case'. They won't  
9 agree to do it.

10 Now, as to Valeo and GKN, which is represented by the  
11 Togut firm, rather than just being silent, as the Butzel firm  
12 has been as to MSX, the Togut firm says 'none of these were in  
13 respect to assumed contracts; it's pointless to do so'. Our  
14 view is we don't need to worry about that now. We have a hot  
15 disagreement as to whether these were transfers with respect to  
16 assumed contracts. All we're looking for is a plain vanilla  
17 order that says 'to the extent any of these transfers were with  
18 respect to these identified assumed contracts in our motions,  
19 they're out of the case'. That's all. We can start out later.

20 THE COURT: But if there's a factual dispute as to  
21 whether it was assumed or not, what does the order do? It  
22 doesn't say anything.

23 MR. WINSTEN: Well, they're not even recognizing the  
24 point I gave you.

25 THE COURT: No, he just did. And he would have to;

1 it's the law.

2 MR. WINSTEN: Is the Togut firm recognizing your  
3 point?

4 THE COURT: He said that in his pleading.

5 MR. GEOGHAN: We've recognized the point, Your Honor.  
6 We were asked the question, we provided the information --

7 THE COURT: He recognizes the legal -- he recognized  
8 the legal point.

9 MR. GEOGHAN: -- the contract numbers; everything in  
10 support.

11 THE COURT: The law's clear on that -- I just ruled on  
12 this about four months ago in Coudert Brothers in pretty  
13 egregious circumstances so if the plan trustee lost there, he's  
14 going to lose here too if the contract was, in fact, assumed.  
15 But there's the issue of whether it was, in fact, assumed.

16 MR. FISHER: An example, though, Your Honor, of how we  
17 really need to nail this down --

18 THE COURT: Well, that goes to the complaint.

19 MR. FISHER: Well, yeah, exactly. We've asked the  
20 Togut firm for that information. They've given us information  
21 but none of it's linked to purchase orders; none of it's --  
22 it's all just them saying none of them --

23 THE COURT: Well, that's why you need show the  
24 antecedent debt in the complaint.

25 MR. WINSTEN: You got it. Exactly. Just another



1 reason why.

2 THE COURT: Okay.

3 MR. GEOGHAN: Your Honor, if I may just briefly in  
4 regard to that last statement; it was not wholly accurate. We  
5 provided all the remittance invoice information and the  
6 purchase orders.

7 THE COURT: I read the correspondence. I think  
8 there's a -- well, but it should be in the complaint.

9 MR. GEOGHAN: Correct, Your Honor. Counsel is simply  
10 disagreeing without -- reasonable.

11 THE COURT: Okay. All right.

12 MR. GOTTFRIED: One very quick point, Your Honor. And  
13 probably it's self-evident but to the extent that the debtors  
14 are going to be obligated to replead, it might be extremely  
15 helpful in connection with the contract assumption issue if the  
16 debtors identify, when they're identifying specific antecedent  
17 debt, which PO numbers the transfers relate to. This way  
18 defendants will be able to match those listed PO numbers  
19 against the PO numbers that were assumed or rejected and  
20 they'll note whether or not it falls within it.

21 THE COURT: I'm not going to make a ruling on that at  
22 this point.

23 MR. GOTTFRIED: Okay. Well, I wasn't asking for you  
24 to necessarily rule on it.

25 THE COURT: But you didn't see it when he was taking a

1 note. Mr. Fisher was.

2 Okay. So are we now at sort of one off for individual  
3 issues? I think we are.

4 MR. WINSTEN: I think the only general issue that I  
5 think is left, Your Honor, I.W. Winsten again, is the laches  
6 issue, and there what I would say is I think I can do it in  
7 thirty seconds.

8 That while we believe you to dismiss in total on the  
9 laches basis, to the extent the Court disagrees and believes  
10 it's fact specific and case specific, then I think as to the  
11 eighty-three moving parties -- eighty-three moving cases, we  
12 would urge the Court, at the front end, to have a threshold  
13 evidentiary hearing on the issue of prejudice. That we ought  
14 not to move to the merits until we first have a prejudice  
15 hearing because it's not fair to any of us to go to the merits.

16 THE COURT: Okay. What's your view on that, Mr.  
17 Fisher?

18 MR. FISHER: I'm reluctant, Your Honor, to have waves  
19 of threshold issues to work through on a mass basis because --

20 THE COURT: Well, wouldn't this be the threshold  
21 issue? I mean, it seems to me that the thrust of your  
22 argument, generally, in response to this collective -- well,  
23 not the abandonment res judicata, but the 4(m) Rule 60 due  
24 process point is that prejudice can be dealt with on a case-by-  
25 case basis. It seems to me that that -- and I think your

1 response even suggested this, that that necessarily raises the  
2 possibility of discrete rulings by the court that would  
3 ameliorate or get rid of the prejudice or equal it out. And I  
4 don't see why we wouldn't do that in the context of a laches  
5 hearing so that when people are doing generally their trial  
6 preparation they know what they have to prove.

7 MR. FISHER: I would think then, Your Honor, that the  
8 laches hearing would -- should come after discovery. Because  
9 you could have -- what I'm concerned --

10 THE COURT: Well, there's going to be some discovery  
11 in connection with the laches, right?

12 MR. FISHER: Right. But if we do that -- if we do it  
13 piecemeal, what ends up happening is we might take discovery  
14 with regard to prejudice for purposes of a laches hearing; have  
15 a wave of laches hearings. Your Honor might find, in some  
16 cases, that there's a laches problem because some particular  
17 movant suffered such extreme prejudice and might find otherwise  
18 that the prejudice suffered is such that it can be addressed  
19 down the road --

20 THE COURT: Well, you'd have to take some discovery in  
21 connection with laches, right?

22 MR. FISHER: Yes.

23 THE COURT: And so -- again, my belief, generally, is  
24 that there's not really a lot of discovery in preference  
25 litigation.

1 (Music begins playing in courtroom)

2 (Laughter)

3 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Somebody disagreed.

4 THE COURT: Well, or maybe -- it's kind of cheerful  
5 music, so maybe they agree.

6 I don't know. If I were a defendant, maybe I'd want  
7 to have all the discovery at once; I don't know.

8 MR. FISHER: Because if the --

9 THE COURT: I'm ready to hear from people on that.

10 MR. FISHER: If the prejudice falls short of laches  
11 but is the kind of prejudice that might warrant burden  
12 shifting, or might warrant preclusion of debtors from putting  
13 on certain evidence --

14 THE COURT: It seems to me that maybe this should be  
15 dealt with in a meet and confer where the parties can decide.  
16 The whole point of dealing with laches this way is to do it on  
17 a case-by-case basis. Unlike what we've done today. And so  
18 some defendants may prefer to do it one way; some may prefer to  
19 do another. Maybe the thing to do is for the parties to meet  
20 and confer -- this is actually an extra good reason to meet and  
21 confer, under Rule 26, and decide how they want to proceed.  
22 I'm pretty amendable to either way on this.

23 My view, generally, on the laches point is that to  
24 dismiss the complaint on laches in this posture is unusual.  
25 And in all likelihood, I wouldn't do it -- I'm not inclined to

1 do it without more specific inquiry. The cases that have been  
2 cited, I think, are in unusual contexts and where courts have  
3 dismissed complaints based on laches in this situation or in  
4 similar situation. So I think the approach would be to have a  
5 period where the plaintiff would have to meet and confer with  
6 each defendant that it wants to raise the laches point and work  
7 out a proposed procedure to deal with those issues. And if  
8 there are disputes over that, I would entertain them in a  
9 telephonic conference or if you want to do it in person, in an  
10 in-person conference.

11 Now, there are some individual or one-off motions to  
12 dismiss like the two premised on failure to serve. And those  
13 we'd get rid of the lawsuit entirely, obviously, as would my  
14 ruling on the claims under 250,000 dollars and if someone's  
15 clearly a foreign supplier, those people.

16 I've already made it clear that the plaintiff will  
17 have to make a motion to amend the complaint. My inclination  
18 is to have them do that before ruling on the 60(b)(4) -- Rule  
19 60, generally, aspects of this. That's in part because I think  
20 that there are particularized notice issues that affect how I  
21 would rule. When I say "particularized notice" I don't mean  
22 particularized notice to one of Weir (ph.) clients but  
23 "particular notice" issues on how I would rule on that relief.  
24 I don't think there's a blanket solution for the movants on  
25 that basis.

1 But I'm happy to hear people on that point before  
2 turning to the one-off aspects of various motions. My view,  
3 generally, with legal issues, is that I shouldn't get to the  
4 more difficult issue and the issue that may raise more cost and  
5 delay on appeal because it's a difficult issue if there's a  
6 more simple issue that could be a first step. It seems to me  
7 whether someone gets leave to amend a complaint or not is a  
8 more simple issue that should be a first step. And appellate  
9 courts are much better equipped to deal with that type of issue  
10 as, frankly, I am than this really sui generis issue about when  
11 does someone improperly exercise their discretion under Rule  
12 4(m) combined with what is proper notice.

13 So my inclination is to hear the motion to amend first  
14 which may lead to a number of complaints dropping out because  
15 as you said, maybe the debtors don't have the ability to file  
16 the complaint as it should be filed. But I'm happy to hear  
17 people on that.

18 MR. WINSTEN: Your Honor --

19 THE COURT: I will -- well, go ahead.

20 MR. WINSTEN: Is what you're envisioning -- because I  
21 think this is the only way that that plan could work from your  
22 end -- that the debtor, as to those preference actions that it  
23 elects to want to proceed with, has to have an amended -- a  
24 motion to amend and an amended complaint; it's not one form.  
25 Here's what I want to do, so that somebody in complaint number

1 88 can say 'look, this isn't sufficient for me; you've got to  
2 do this and that'. Otherwise it doesn't work if it's just a  
3 form because --

4 THE COURT: It would have to be individual complaints.

5 MR. WINSTEN: Right.

6 THE COURT: It would have to be the complaints for  
7 each one of the defendants. Absolutely.

8 MR. WINSTEN: And would you be envisioning ruling --

9 THE COURT: It would have to be a real complaint.

10 MR. WINSTEN: Yeah. Would you be envisioning ruling  
11 in advance of that? For example, the foreign defendants of  
12 Banff, you know, 250 issues and so forth?

13 THE COURT: Well, I would rule on that today.

14 MR. WINSTEN: All right.

15 THE COURT: And I'd rule on -- I would rule on  
16 everything today with the exception of reconsideration on 4(m).  
17 I'd hold that in abeyance. That issue, I think, has relevance  
18 also to a motion to amend. And people could raise it in that  
19 context too. So, for example, if someone contends they didn't  
20 get notice at all, even of the disclosure statement, then I  
21 think that would be a factor in my considering whether there  
22 should be leave to amend.

23 It'd still be a live issue. I'm not going to have a  
24 new hearing on it. And I might end up -- if I grant the  
25 motion, or some of the motions, I would probably have to rule

1 on that issue too. I mean, I'm not going to grant a motion to  
2 amend if it's Pyrrhic or moot, so I would have to grant it at  
3 that point, I suppose. If I am inclined to grant the motion to  
4 amend, I'd have to deal with the 4(m) issues.

5 MS. SCHWEITZER: Your Honor, Lisa Schweitzer. The  
6 only other thing I would ask is that you give the plaintiffs  
7 direction as to what the deadline for bringing that --

8 THE COURT: Oh, yes.

9 MS. SCHWEITZER: -- motion would be.

10 THE COURT: Yes. Sure.

11 Did you have something to say, sir?

12 MR. GOODRICH: I just have a question about the --

13 THE COURT: I think you're going to have to come to a  
14 microphone just to make sure you get picked up.

15 MR. GOODRICH: Your Honor, Robert Goodrich for Sea Cap  
16 (ph.). In deferring the 4(m) issue, is the 60(b) issue coupled  
17 with that?

18 THE COURT: Yes. Yes, that -- yes.

19 MR. GOODRICH: That goes hand in hand that that would  
20 come up in the context of a different time. Because I think I  
21 would defer my comments if --

22 THE COURT: Correct.

23 MR. GOODRICH: -- if we're going to raise those in the  
24 context of a motion to amend, because that's going to come into  
25 play in terms of notice.



1 THE COURT: Well, let me make sure I understand what  
2 you're saying.

3 MR. GOODRICH: Well, that issue's going to come up --  
4 all the issues that are in this motion are going to be -- if  
5 the complaint is amended, those issues are still on the table.

6 THE COURT: Right.

7 MR. GOODRICH: And they'll probably be argued.

8 THE COURT: Well, they'll be argued -- I mean, there's  
9 been extensive argument on that; I'm not sure whether people  
10 need to spend a lot more time arguing them. But they'll be  
11 argued in the context of a motion to amend. That's the context  
12 there. Of course, if I grant the motion -- if I'm inclined to  
13 grant the motion to amend, I still wouldn't grant it if I  
14 concluded that I should give people relief on my 4(m) orders.

15 MR. GOODRICH: Okay.

16 THE COURT: But I could -- I mean, I do this  
17 frequently. I give people preliminary thoughts and rulings so  
18 that they can adjust their behavior and sometimes their  
19 briefing and sometimes their settlements.

20 My preliminary view is that people who truly did not  
21 get notice of the extension motions can argue their merits on  
22 the merits; it's not a Rule 60 requirement. They can argue  
23 them as if they were being argued for the first time. But that  
24 leaves a factual issue as to who got the notice and who didn't  
25 and what did people know.

1 And then in arguing on the merits, there may be  
2 another notice issue, which is did people have notice during  
3 the course of this process. Again, people have argued to me  
4 today, and it's a reasonable argument, that there may have been  
5 more discretion with the first two orders, for example. If  
6 someone had noticed by that time, they may be in a different  
7 position.

8 And I guess before I get into all of those issues,  
9 which may be individual factual issues, I think I really ought  
10 to see what the amended complaints look like.

11 MR. GOODRICH: Right. Since I'm up here, if I could  
12 make a very succinct point about those -- the people who got no  
13 notice and the people who received it ECF notice? The case  
14 management order said that particularized notice was to be  
15 send; we know it wasn't sent. If you think about that, that's  
16 just -- that's not only not notice, that's notice that you're  
17 not in the group.

18 THE COURT: Each of the motions said they complied  
19 with the case management order.

20 MR. GOODRICH: Right.

21 THE COURT: And I understand that. But in this -- I'm  
22 not sure -- you haven't really discussed this, the plaintiffs  
23 haven't.

24 My understanding of the case management order is that  
25 if you're not on the service list, you've got to get the notice

1 if it's affecting you directly.

2 MR. GOODRICH: Right.

3 THE COURT: If you're on the service list and they  
4 give you the notice, you've gotten the notice, I think.

5 MR. GOODRICH: There's a very different point there.  
6 You get a notice today for three years on ECF --

7 THE COURT: Well --

8 MR. GOODRICH: You're supposed to get a package that  
9 says 'I'm in a different group.' That's what the  
10 particularized notice tells you.

11 THE COURT: I -- that will be another issue we can  
12 discuss. I'm not sure it goes that far. What's the point of  
13 making it -- I mean, I don't think the debtor's supposed to, in  
14 all cases, under that -- that would mean that that order means  
15 the debtor has to figure out every possible person who might be  
16 affected by this order. And there are a lot of times in  
17 bankruptcy cases where that's just impossible.

18 So that's really not the case with this really, if I  
19 understand that, because the debtor knew who was going to be  
20 covered, the 722 people or companies. But I don't think that  
21 was what's intended by that provision. I think that the  
22 particularized notice means if you don't appear on the service  
23 list, you're supposed to get notice of something that affects  
24 you directly, like, you know, a landlord, for example, when  
25 your lease is being rejected. If you make a demand to be on a

1 service list, you're going to have someone looking at the  
2 notice.

3 MS. LEE: Your Honor --

4 THE COURT: But that's just a preliminary view because  
5 we haven't really gotten into that and I was telling you about  
6 ruling on this yet, this aspect of it.

7 MS. LEE: Your Honor, Cathy Lee. I represent Ambrake  
8 Corporation and also Sumitomo Wiring Systems USA. I just  
9 wanted to understand, sort of, the figures that Your Honor is  
10 laying out to make these sort of formative arguments and  
11 actually show what individualized prejudice is. Are you saying  
12 that we would do that in response to a motion to amend? And  
13 the reason that I ask --

14 THE COURT: No -- no. And I understand why you're  
15 asking me because I wasn't very clear on it.

16 MS. LEE: Okay.

17 THE COURT: People are free, in response to a motion  
18 to amend the complaint, to raise whatever ports people raise in  
19 response to motions to amend. That might include things like  
20 prejudice and delay and you know, that gets into lack of notice  
21 and all of that. It's in the context of a motion to amend. As  
22 far as the 4(m) issues are concerned, I'll -- if I'm inclined  
23 to grant the motion to amend, I still have to rule on the 4(m)  
24 issues because I'm not going to, obviously, give leave to  
25 amend, where I concluded that the complaint can't succeed

1 because I would undo my 4(m) orders.

2 So those -- but those 4(m) issues are already briefed  
3 and argued. So I'm not going to have any more argument on them  
4 in this context. You can raise them in the context of -- to  
5 the extent that it's appropriate to raise, in the context of a  
6 motion to amend.

7 MS. LEE: Okay.

8 THE COURT: And then I -- this is me where I was  
9 confusing you, I -- pardon me if you hear my rationale for  
10 setting it up that way. Giving you my preliminary view that I  
11 probably would not simply say -- at least I don't believe I  
12 would simply say that everyone gets off scot-free because of  
13 the movants' arguments under 4(m) and Rule 60 and due process.

14 So I would probably -- my inclination at this point,  
15 but I may change my mind after I review the transcript and look  
16 at the papers and the briefs again, would be to say that, you  
17 know, I'd probably have to look at those issues on a case-by-  
18 case basis to some extent too. I may not on some cases. I  
19 mean, the motion papers -- the individual movants' motions may  
20 be strong enough on that issue that I would rule in their  
21 favor. You know, I confess. You know, there are eighty-some  
22 motions to dismiss; I concentrated on the global issues which  
23 is what we've been dealt -- dealing with here. It may be when  
24 I look at all the pleadings, that there will be any number of  
25 people who I believe the complaint should be dismissed, even if

1 they do plead it correctly, because of a belief that the  
2 extension order should be undone.

3 MS. LEE: The reason I ask this, Your Honor, is  
4 because for our clients, we actually filed an answer. So I  
5 doubt that they're going to be trying to amend. So I needed to  
6 understand whether there's an opportunity for us to give the  
7 Court the particularized individual case-by-case information  
8 the Court is saying --

9 THE COURT: I --

10 MS. LEE: -- would have to be looked at --

11 THE COURT: Only in the context of, like, a pretrial  
12 conference, you know, a discovery conference.

13 MS. LEE: Okay. So you're saying other than these  
14 first-wave motions, there's not an opportunity --

15 THE COURT: Well, if you still have time to file them,  
16 there's a whole set of people who still have time to file  
17 motions to dismiss. That'd be -- you know, if you still have  
18 time to file motion to dismiss, you can make one. But --

19 MS. LEE: Thank you, Your Honor.

20 THE COURT: But if you don't, then I think we're in a  
21 different phase here, which is the discovery phase.

22 MR. FISHER: Your Honor, just in terms of mapping the  
23 path forward, I understand that the Court anticipates that  
24 we're going to make a motion to amend the complaints. And  
25 presumably --

1 THE COURT: That would actually be eighty-six motions  
2 or however many you're up to.

3 MR. FISHER: Right -- right. And so we'd be amending  
4 the complaints with respect to what we've called the first-wave  
5 dismissal motions.

6 THE COURT: Right.

7 MR. FISHER: And so I think --

8 THE COURT: I -- but frankly, you ought to do it all  
9 over, right? You know what's going to happen on the second  
10 wave.

11 MR. FISHER: Right but I think -- well -- and this is  
12 more in the nature of housekeeping --

13 THE COURT: Right --

14 MR. FISHER: because --

15 THE COURT: I'm not trying to be flip. I'm just --

16 MR. FISHER: There are already many movants who have  
17 filed what is now being called second-wave dismissal motions  
18 and we have a placeholder hearing date at the end of August but  
19 I think we all recognized that how and when those went forward  
20 would turn, in large part, on what happened with the first-wave  
21 dismissal motions and what kind of guidance we got from the  
22 Court.

23 THE COURT: Right.

24 MR. FISHER: And so, I think it may make a certain  
25 amount of sense to essentially designate this -- these eighty-

1 plus first-wave motions as the trial balloons that are going to  
2 give direction to the rest of these cases. Because if we're  
3 going to set about now, amending eighty-plus complaints and  
4 then dealing with oppositions to our motion for leave to amend  
5 and in that context, have the Court resolve all the issues that  
6 have been raised today as well as potentially, certain other  
7 issues, it may not make sense to, at the same time, have those  
8 second-wave dismissal motions go forward. They ought to await  
9 the motion for leave to amend as well is what I'm saying. I'm  
10 just trying to -- because there are all these threshold issues  
11 that are being addressed in comment, I'm just trying to map a  
12 way forward.

13 THE COURT: Well, I think it does make sense for you  
14 to amend the complaints across the board, including these  
15 second-wave ones. The second-wave people can respond to that  
16 by making all of these other arguments too in the context of  
17 those motions, saying the obvious point which is, from their  
18 point of view, why commit an order -- why sign an order  
19 authorizing an amended complaint when the complaint's going to  
20 be dismissed?

21 So I think the real issue is the amount of time that  
22 would be appropriate for you to amend. I don't know how many  
23 are involved in the second-wave but how many complaints you  
24 think they're amending. I don't know what we're talking about.  
25 It can't be more than 150, right? It's probably less than



1 that. I know it's less than that --

2 MR. FISHER: If it --

3 THE COURT: -- because you said some have already been  
4 resolved.

5 MR. FISHER: If it's just limited to movants, that's  
6 right. If it's all of the preference complaints that have been  
7 preserved --

8 THE COURT: Well, it's the ones who've moved.

9 MR. FISHER: Yeah.

10 THE COURT: I mean, the people who haven't moved -- if  
11 they don't have any time left to move, that's a different  
12 story.

13 MR. FISHER: Right.

14 THE COURT: So, the response said you had this  
15 information so it seems to me it's -- you know, it's a fairly  
16 mechanical matter although it is July 20th and you know, I  
17 don't know, thirty days?

18 MR. FISHER: Your Honor, I think we need a lot longer  
19 than that.

20 THE COURT: But -- well how long -- if someone called  
21 you up and said, you know, we want to know our purchase order,  
22 I mean, when were you going to get back to them?

23 MR. FISHER: It would take a week to get back to  
24 them -- to take up the information and get back to them.

25 MS. SCHWEITZER: Your Honor, this has been two and

1 half years and we moved to dismiss in April already. So  
2 they've already been on notice of this issue for three months.

3 THE COURT: Yeah.

4 MR. WINSTEN: And their solution was in formal  
5 discovery so presumably, they've already organized it.

6 THE COURT: Well, that was -- that's where I was  
7 concerned, seeing what I said earlier. I'll make it forty-five  
8 days, given the time of year, unless anyone has real hard  
9 priority over that. And again, it's amending each complaint  
10 with a complaint attached.

11 MR. WINSTEN: And Your Honor, when you ask --

12 THE COURT: Not a real complaint. I mean the  
13 complaint that actually has the information in it.

14 MR. WINSTEN: Right. And you're asking whether  
15 anyone, aside from me, has any hard priority over it?

16 THE COURT: Well --

17 MS. COBB: Your Honor, Tiffany Strelow Cobb of the law  
18 firm Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease on behalf of the Carlisle  
19 Companies Incorporated. Just very briefly, I do have a  
20 situation somewhat similar to counsel who was just before me at  
21 the podium. Our client filed a motion for judgment on the  
22 pleadings but also a motion to vacate. And Carlisle Companies  
23 is one of the Wagner-type defendants who received no notice,  
24 actual notice or service notice, they were not a creditor in  
25 the case and so I would just seek some clarification on --

1 THE COURT: Well, I think you're different than -- you  
2 filed -- you moved on the pleadings, right?

3 MS. COBB: Yes.

4 THE COURT: You said -- I think that's different than  
5 filing an answer.

6 MS. COBB: We did file an answer and then we filed a  
7 motion for judgment on the pleadings.

8 THE COURT: Well --

9 MS. COBB: And we also filed a motion to vacate so it  
10 sort of leaves us in a little bit of a --

11 THE COURT: What -- what? Well, which one is it? You  
12 kind of covered all the bases there.

13 MS. COBB: Well, that's a fair statement.

14 THE COURT: I would consider the -- well, the motion  
15 to vacate is sort of in the second-wave or are you in this  
16 wave?

17 MS. COBB: We're in this wave.

18 THE COURT: I -- but you filed a motion on the  
19 pleadings too so I think that should be covered in this.

20 MS. COBB: In the motion to amend?

21 THE COURT: Yeah.

22 MS. COBB: Thank you.

23 THE COURT: Okay.

24 MS. MAFFETT: Jennifer Maffett with Thompson Hine,  
25 Your Honor. I -- my client regroup also falls within the no

1 notice category. Can you give us some guidance on what sort of  
2 evidence and declaration affidavit you would like to see --

3 THE COURT: I --

4 MS. MAFFETT: -- in response to the motion to amend?

5 THE COURT: I can't really. I won't do that. I mean,  
6 whatever you think works.

7 MS. MAFFETT: Okay. Thank you.

8 THE COURT: Thank you. And if you've already -- and  
9 again, I apologize. I have not -- I am not able to keep  
10 straight who's filed what affidavits in this batch. If you've  
11 filed it already that you think works, then you can just say we  
12 already filed one and we're referring to that one and attach  
13 the same one. But it's in a different legal context.

14 MR. HANKIN: Good afternoon, Your Honor. Marc Hankin,  
15 Jenner & Block, representing Olin Corp. Your Honor, I  
16 appreciate the guidance in terms of next steps and respectfully  
17 submit that Olin is one that can be dismissed now. And the  
18 reason for this, Your Honor, is that Olin actually received, as  
19 we set forth in our papers, service of the motion establishing  
20 the case management order. So what Olin got, it understood  
21 that what the debtors wanted in 2005 when this case was filed  
22 was that if they had a particularized interest, it would get a  
23 motion. If they -- or because the case management motion  
24 expressly reserved rights under -- for ex parte relief, it  
25 could be ex parte but it couldn't be either or, Your Honor. It

1       couldn't be well, we'll serve it on a bunch of people but even  
2       if you have particularized interest, it won't be you and we can  
3       come back and then argue to the Court, you know, four or five  
4       years later, what we could've done in ex parte.

5               And so Your Honor, from our perspective, what Olin did  
6       was to rely on that. It was reasonable reliance on an order of  
7       this Court made on a motion that was served on Olin. And this  
8       is really something that we haven't really heard discussed and  
9       since that, Your Honor, Olin was not on the service list. We  
10      didn't get notice of either the preservation or any of the  
11      extension motions.

12             And furthermore, Your Honor --

13             THE COURT: Did it get the disclosure statement?

14             MR. HANKIN: Your Honor, I don't know if we got the  
15      disclosure statement?

16             THE COURT: Was it a creditor?

17             MR. HANKIN: It was a creditor at the beginning of the  
18      case but I don't know what happened subsequent because --this  
19      is an important point, Your Honor, Olin transferred its claims,  
20      shortly after the case, to Bank of America. In November 2007,  
21      Your Honor, Bank of America settled with the debtors and that  
22      settlement was approved by this Court for about 9.1 million  
23      dollars. And in that settlement, Your Honor, it said that the  
24      debtors waived any right to seek reconsideration or to re-  
25      object to the claim. So from Olin's perspective -- and there

1 was no 50(d) (sic), you know, reservation of rights taken.

2 And in fact -- so from the perspective of Olin, what  
3 did it see? It saw that the statute of limitations had passed.  
4 It received no motion to which it was entitled seeking any  
5 extension of that time, any extension of the foreign period.  
6 It saw that there was a settlement entered without any 502(d)  
7 reservation. And in fact, what the debtors are really asking  
8 for, Your Honor, is for Olin to be omniscient. Because what  
9 the debtors --

10 THE COURT: Well, let me stop you. What's -- remind  
11 me of the debtors' view on the settlement -- the claim dispute  
12 with Olin's transferee.

13 MR. FISHER: Your Honor, I'm going to need a couple of  
14 minutes --

15 THE COURT: Okay.

16 MR. FISHER: -- to look at that issue and be able to  
17 respond to that.

18 THE COURT: All right. On the notice issues, again,  
19 I'm not prepared to deal with those today. If there was a  
20 settlement of the claim, I think that you may be right.

21 MR. HANKIN: Thank you, Your Honor. And there's one  
22 other fact which, as mentioned before, GBC has intervened as a  
23 party defendant. That's because in October 2007, shortly after  
24 the statue of limitations was passed and we weren't served with  
25 the complaint that was filed, the only division that sold

1 product to the debtors was the metals division and that was  
2 sold in October 2007. And in fact, the settlement was done  
3 three days before the deal closed.

4 So these issues simply aren't even addressed in the  
5 debtors' reply and I understand that Bryan Cave, representing  
6 GBC, is here and they can talk more about prejudice. But it  
7 just goes to -- we think, Your Honor, that in perspective of  
8 due process and all, we appreciate the arguments made before  
9 but none of them were made from the perspective of someone  
10 actually getting the motion, setting forth the rules and in our  
11 papers, we cite all the cases that say when you have a case  
12 management order, it has to be followed. And the plaintiffs  
13 have not cited a single case that say when a case management  
14 order is violated, when there's an order of the Court saying  
15 how notice is to be given, there's a very simple remedy. It's  
16 just simply that the order isn't enforceable against that party  
17 who was told they were going to get the notice and then didn't.  
18 It was a simple error, Your Honor. Thank you.

19 THE COURT: Okay.

20 MR. PALANS: Good afternoon, Your Honor. If the Court  
21 please, my name is Lloyd Palans. I'm with the Bryan Cave law  
22 firm and I represent GBC Metals LLC. And I'm here at this late  
23 hour, to, basically, say you need to plus. The plus really is  
24 because we are unique and I think our facts and circumstances  
25 justify carving us out, dismissing us today. We've intervened

1 on behalf of GBC as a party defendant. We've filed papers to  
2 dismiss and vacate the orders, as well as reply to Delphi's  
3 omnibus response. Our papers were accompanied by a declaration  
4 of the CEO of GBC, which is --

5 THE COURT: That's right. You're the company that  
6 bought the other company?

7 MR. PALANS: Yes, Your Honor.

8 THE COURT: All right. I do remember that. I,  
9 frankly, don't remember the other aspects of the person who  
10 spoke before you.

11 MR. PALANS: Your Honor, GBC is really the poster  
12 child for prejudice and the harm caused by this process. We,  
13 in our papers, referenced various adages, perhaps too much.

14 THE COURT: I'm going to cut you short. I think  
15 there's an underlying -- as I understand it -- and this was --  
16 I'm sorry. So, this was in your pleadings about the settlement  
17 of the B of A -- with B of A?

18 MR. HANKIN: Yes, Your Honor. It was in both our  
19 motion and our reply.

20 THE COURT: All right.

21 MR. HANKIN: We also attached the settlement as is.

22 (Pause)

23 THE COURT: The -- I'm aware of your other issues and  
24 I will, rule on them. I'm just not prepared to rule on them  
25 today.



1 MR. PALANS: The prejudice is on the record --

2 THE COURT: I'm just not prepared to rule --

3 MR. PALANS: Okay.

4 THE COURT: -- on them today.

5 MR. PALANS: Okay.

6 THE COURT: There may well be -- well there are two  
7 other steps before I get to rule on them. One is that the  
8 settlement of the claim -- of the dispute, depending on the  
9 release, may be sufficient as a matter of res judicata. And  
10 secondly, the complaint, as amended, may not work for you. So  
11 I'm not going to get into the other point.

12 MR. PALANS: Thank you, Your Honor.

13 MR. FISHER: Your Honor, at this point --

14 THE COURT: Did you find that?

15 MR. FISHER: No, Your Honor. I have the reply brief.

16 THE COURT: All right.

17 MR. FISHER: I see the settlement issue but I'm not  
18 prepared with a response.

19 THE COURT: It just seems to me if in fact -- and I'll  
20 go back and look at the settlement but it's the -- a settlement  
21 that provides a release. It doesn't have 502(d) carve-out. It  
22 doesn't have a -- you know, that may be sufficient.

23 MR. FISHER: Your Honor, what I wanted to suggest and  
24 it may apply to GBC, as well as it may apply to other one-off  
25 arguments, is that in the process of going back and amending

1 each and every one of the complaints, that we may find that  
2 complaints need to either be narrowed as a result of arguments  
3 that came to our attention for the first in these motions to  
4 dismiss or that certain actions can't be pursued because of --  
5 assumption issues, for example, that have been raised for the  
6 first time in this motion to dismiss or other issues. And  
7 so --

8 THE COURT: Okay.

9 MR. FISHER: I --

10 THE COURT: I mean, I agree and part of -- you know,  
11 part of your analysis is going to be whether there's a cost  
12 benefit in pursuing this. That's one of the reasons why I have  
13 you my preliminary ruling.

14 MR. FISHER: Thank you, Your Honor.

15 MR. SIMON: Your Honor, Howard Simon from Windels  
16 Marx. We've moved on behalf of Tyco Adhesives L.P. And we may  
17 be a category of one or perhaps we fall into the other  
18 categories but I just want to point out that our facts are that  
19 Tyco was on the list on the creditors but fell off all the  
20 affidavits of service and wasn't served with anything.

21 THE COURT: Including the disclosure statement?

22 MR. SIMON: Now, I can't -- I don't know the answer to  
23 that. My inquiry within my firm has been is there any  
24 affidavit of service that indicates Tyco being served with  
25 anything and the answer is no.

1 THE COURT: Okay.

2 MR. SIMON: So I will -- we will have to check that  
3 but Your Honor, one of the things I just want to point out is  
4 one of the difficulties with placing burdens on the defendants  
5 is there's been a lot of changes within Tyco Adhesives and I  
6 don't even have a person at the company who I can ask for  
7 information who would know the answer to any questions that  
8 might be asked. So it's a very difficult situation but I do  
9 think we fall into the category of no notice.

10 THE COURT: Okay.

11 MR. SIMON: The question I want to ask, Your Honor, is  
12 will you consider that on the motions to dismiss? We have not  
13 made a motion to vacate any of the orders. Do we need to do  
14 that?

15 THE COURT: It's up to you. I'm not going to tell  
16 you. I mean, I think there are different issues involved but,  
17 you know, that's about all I can tell you.

18 MR. SIMON: Your Honor, my second point is that Tyco  
19 Adhesives is one of eight defendants, all with the name Tyco  
20 name in it, the subject of a thirty-five million dollar  
21 complaint with no distinction made as to which plaintiffs or  
22 which parties were the transferees of any of the list of three  
23 pages of transcripts. And I think it's very important that in  
24 the -- as far as the standard for the motion to amend, that  
25 identifying particular amounts and dates and relating it to

1 specific transferees, is really critical. Again, because --

2 THE COURT: I agree with that although if the debtors'  
3 books and records say, you know, "Tyco Svcs" and it's really  
4 Tyco Services, I don't think that's what Iqbal's all about but  
5 on the other hand, if you really can't track it down, that's a  
6 different issue.

7 MR. SIMON: Well -- and that's the reason I raised  
8 that issue --

9 THE COURT: All right.

10 MR. SIMON: -- because again, of the same  
11 circumstances.

12 THE COURT: But you'll be able to raise that when you  
13 see their complaint.

14 MR. SIMON: Okay. Thank you.

15 THE COURT: I don't mean to cut people short but we  
16 are -- I mean, I've already had, in his own word, the poster  
17 child here on no notice. And -- so, it's not going to help me  
18 for other people to say they didn't get notice either. You  
19 know, I'll treat you all the same as far as the process here.  
20 Obviously, if I get to the issue, the fact that you've alleged  
21 that you've not gotten a list of something then I will take  
22 into account and that may be a fact that distinguishes you from  
23 other people.

24 MR. STEIN: Your Honor, David Stein, Wilentz Goldman &  
25 Spitzer, representing A-1 Specialized Services & Supplies, Inc.

1 Your Honor, just for the record, we were sued under two  
2 separate adversary proceedings, basically, for the same dollar  
3 amounts but the wrong dates. That would be Adversary 2084 and  
4 Adversary 2096. Those --

5 THE COURT: When you say the wrong dates, you mean --

6 MR. STEIN: The wrong dates on the transfers. They  
7 both have different schedules with different but the right  
8 dollar amounts.

9 THE COURT: Okay.

10 MR. STEIN: So I just want to bring that to Your  
11 Honor's attention. I'm assuming that that's going to be dealt  
12 with vis-a-vis this motion to amend.

13 THE COURT: I'm assuming that too.

14 MR. STEIN: But I just wanted to get that out. With  
15 respect to my client, it's a metal trading company and we had  
16 also filed a motion under 546. And I believe that's subject to  
17 the holding date before Your Honor.

18 THE COURT: Right.

19 MR. STEIN: But one other point is that we too had  
20 entered into a settlement agreement with the debtor, providing  
21 for certain releases in that document.

22 THE COURT: Okay.

23 MR. STEIN: And that was also a part. And we'd  
24 also --

25 THE COURT: What I suggest -- I mean, obviously -- and

1 this is not to accuse anything or to not accuse anything but  
2 the debtors' counsel had a lot of complaints that deal with --  
3 I think you should follow up with them and point out -- if you  
4 think there's a release that you can rely upon, point that out  
5 to them. You could have pointed out in response to the motion  
6 to amend and if it's there, you know, it's not a great thing  
7 for them. So, you may as well show it to them now --

8 MR. STEIN: I understand, Your Honor. I just wanted  
9 to --

10 THE COURT: -- and they'll probably act accordingly.

11 MR. STEIN: I understood, Your Honor. I just wanted  
12 to put that on the record.

13 THE COURT: Okay.

14 MR. STEIN: And we too, need to adopt all the prior  
15 arguments.

16 THE COURT: Okay.

17 MR. MICHAELSON: Your Honor, Robert Michaelson of K&L  
18 Gates. I represent NXP Semiconductors. They're a successor to  
19 Philip Semiconductors, who is the alleged transferee. This is  
20 really very simple. We attached to our joinder, a letter  
21 indicating that our contracts were being assumed and that there  
22 were agreed-upon cure amounts. There was no response to that.

23 In lieu of the fact that there was no response to  
24 that, I think the relief should be granted. There's prima  
25 facie evidence here that the contracts were assumed in a letter

1 dated May -- or excuse me, dated in June of 2009. There being  
2 no response, I think the relief needs to be granted.

3 MR. FISHER: Your Honor, the question with regard to  
4 these assumption issues is whether the payments at issue were  
5 made pursuant to the assumed contracts. There may have been  
6 contracts that were assumed and there may have been payments  
7 that were made pursuant to other contracts. I think everything  
8 is getting deferred to this amendment issue.

9 THE COURT: Well --

10 MR. FISHER: But as part of amending the complaints,  
11 we're, of course, going to verify whether or not any of these  
12 payments were subject to assumption.

13 THE COURT: I don't recall this letter. Does the  
14 letter say that these payments -- identify the payments as  
15 being under the contract?

16 MR. MICHAELSON: Well it's more vague than that, Your  
17 Honor. The letter seems to be a form letter that was sent to  
18 everyone who agreed upon a cure amount. It's --

19 THE COURT: But -- I'm sorry. Does your motion say  
20 that this is the only debt -- this contract is the only base --  
21 only debt that we have?

22 MR. MICHAELSON: There were multiple contracts, Your  
23 Honor. But all of our services -- goods and services were  
24 supplied via contracts and this letter --

25 THE COURT: Well, were they all assumed?

1 MR. MICHAELSON: It purports to assume all the  
2 contracts. It doesn't differentiate between the contracts.  
3 And in conversations with my client, they have explained to me  
4 that these are all the contracts under which they were doing  
5 business.

6 THE COURT: Well, is that in the motion?

7 MR. MICHAELSON: In other words, there's no affidavit  
8 to that effect if that's your question, Your Honor.

9 THE COURT: I think that I'm not going to grant the  
10 motion at this point. On the other hand, the principle is  
11 clear, which is that if in fact the debt that is the antecedent  
12 debt that was allegedly, preferentially paid is under an  
13 assumed contract, then they're going to survive a motion to  
14 dismiss.

15 MR. MICHAELSON: But --

16 THE COURT: The motion's out there --

17 MR. MICHAELSON: I understand.

18 THE COURT: -- if you want but I don't think that what  
19 you've described to me is enough to pin them in their non-  
20 response.

21 MR. MICHAELSON: Well I'll engage in other  
22 conversation --

23 THE COURT: Okay.

24 MR. MICHAELSON: -- with counsel for the debtors then.  
25 Thank you.



1 THE COURT: Okay.

2 MR. HEILMAN: Your Honor, if I may, Ryan Heilman on  
3 behalf of Macsteel.

4 THE COURT: Okay.

5 MR. HEILMAN: We have a very similar issue except in  
6 our case, we do have an affidavit -- we have an assumption  
7 agreement with a specific release and we also attached an  
8 affidavit that these were the only contracts that all payments  
9 from Delphi related only to these contracts. And we've been  
10 trying for the last three months to get some explanation from  
11 the debtors as to why this release was not applicable and have  
12 received absolutely nothing.

13 THE COURT: Okay. We wouldn't need the release if the  
14 contract was assumed.

15 MR. HEILMAN: Right. It's an assumption agreement and  
16 it says in addition to assuming -- I suppose just for the sake  
17 of clarity, it says specifically that everything's released.

18 THE COURT: Okay, is there any response on this one?  
19 This does seem different than the last one. The only basis as  
20 alleged could be this contract, but it really does seem to me  
21 to be uncontroverted.

22 MR. FISHER: Your Honor, I'm aware of the affidavit on  
23 the motion. There is an inquiry to our client. We don't have  
24 a response. An affidavit was not put in in opposition.

25 THE COURT: Okay. All right. I will grant this

1 motion.

2 MR. FARRELL: Your Honor, David Farrell on behalf  
3 of --

4 THE COURT: Can I interrupt --

5 MR. FARRELL: -- KMI Liq --

6 THE COURT: Can I interrupt? I know there were some  
7 people who mentioned they might have a plane or whatever. You  
8 should all feel free to leave if your issues have been covered.  
9 You don't need to stay.

10 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Are you intending to make a  
11 ruling? You had -- on the abandonment and foreign and 215 --

12 THE COURT: You know what it is. I mean, I --

13 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Well, I understand but --

14 THE COURT: I'm just -- if people want to get out of  
15 here, that's all. Otherwise, you know --

16 MR. FARRELL: Your Honor, David Farrell on behalf of  
17 KMI Liquidating, LLC, which is the defendant in adversary  
18 proceeding 07-02372. Your Honor, we filed a motion for  
19 insufficiency of service of process and lack of personal  
20 jurisdiction on the basis that we -- as of this date we have  
21 never been served with the summons and complaint. The summons  
22 and complaint were served on a third party entity with which we  
23 have no affiliation. We raised that issue in our motion to  
24 dismiss, obviously, that was filed in May.

25 The plaintiffs in their omnibus motion on page 45,

1 footnote 12, seem to acknowledge the lack of service and  
2 obviously the lack of service is memorialized in our -- my  
3 client's own affidavit and the affidavit of service filed by  
4 plaintiff's counsel. But in the omnibus motion the plaintiffs  
5 indicate that to the extent that there are "service related  
6 timing issues", quote/unquote, relating to my client, that  
7 plaintiffs intend to move for relief under Rule 4(m) -- I guess  
8 move for further relief under 4(m). Well, Your Honor, I think  
9 our motion to dismiss for lack of personal jurisdiction is  
10 right for here and we've fully briefed it.

11 THE COURT: What's the exact date of that motion?

12 MR. FARRELL: Of the motion that we filed? It was  
13 filed on the 14th or 15th.

14 THE COURT: Of --

15 MR. FARRELL: I think we filed it at midnight.

16 THE COURT: Of April, right?

17 MR. FARRELL: Of May.

18 THE COURT: Of May, okay.

19 MR. FARRELL: And so the debtors filed their response  
20 in June and here we are a month later, a month and a half later  
21 and no further motion has been filed by the plaintiffs and I  
22 mean, they're asking -- I assume that they're asking --  
23 expecting the Court to deny our motion to dismiss, which  
24 clearly the Court does not have personal jurisdiction over my  
25 client.

1           They're asking the Court to deny that motion on the  
2           basis that at some point in the future they're going to get  
3           around to filing a 4(m) motion. And Your Honor, I will submit  
4           that's an unacceptable response. If they felt that they had  
5           grounds to ask for a further extension they should have done so  
6           before the briefing on our motion to dismiss was complete and  
7           before this matter was set for hearing today for disp -- as I  
8           understood it, for disposition.

9           And I will go on to add, Your Honor, that to the  
10          extent I think the record that is available indicates very  
11          clearly that there is no reasonable likelihood that if the  
12          debtors had filed a motion --

13          THE COURT: I'm sorry, which --

14          MR. FARRELL: Which adversary proceeding, Your Honor?

15          THE COURT: No, you can go ahead. I found the  
16          reference.

17          MR. FARRELL: Okay. Well, I was starting to make the  
18          point, Your Honor, that I don't think that the plaintiffs can  
19          get up here and even argue that there's a reasonable likelihood  
20          that if they had filed a motion under 4(m) that it would be  
21          granted by this Court. The time for the plaintiffs to serve my  
22          client expired on April 4th. And you know, at this point if  
23          they were to come in and file a motion asking for a further  
24          extension of time under Rule 4(m), we're not dealing with the  
25          same standard that we talked about this morning and this

1 afternoon.

2 We're talking about when you're coming in post-  
3 expiration and asking for additional time, you're talking about  
4 one -- it clearly has to be filed on motion of notice but also  
5 you -- much higher standard under Rule 6, or 9006 in the  
6 bankruptcy context. You have to show excusable neglect. And  
7 there's nothing in the record, Your Honor, that indicates that  
8 there's any kind of excusable neglect.

9 But if you can bear with me for one minute, Your  
10 Honor, what happened here, my client was sued back in September  
11 of 2007. About a month after we were sued, and of course we  
12 didn't know about the lawsuit, we sell substantially all of our  
13 assets to an unrelated entity, who for purposes of simplicity  
14 I'll call Newco.

15 THE COURT: So it's not a merger?

16 MR. FARRELL: Not a merger.

17 THE COURT: Because the footnote says "successor by  
18 merger".

19 MR. FARRELL: Well, that's because the -- what I'll  
20 call the Oldco, my client, Oldco, merged into a liquidating  
21 entity, and LLC liquidating entity because it sold all its  
22 assets and had a pot of money to distribute to its shareholders  
23 so for corporate -- I wasn't involved in the transaction so I  
24 can't comment on the benefits of doing this, but for whatever  
25 reason Oldco merges into an entity called KMI Liquidating. But

1       meanwhile, the entity that was served --

2               THE COURT:   They didn't serve Oldco?

3               MR. FARRELL:   They didn't serve Oldco.   They didn't  
4       serve the successor to Oldco.   They served unaffiliated Newco.

5               And again, Your Honor, the last extension that was  
6       granted in October of last year, as I understood it, and as I  
7       believe was represented to the Court at the hearing of April of  
8       this year, was -- you know, the reason that the debtors were  
9       given that additional five months was because they were  
10      supposed to be researching all of these defendants and figuring  
11      out who the appropriate party was to serve in the case.   Well  
12      that clearly was not done in the case of my client because what  
13      ended up happening is they waited to two days before the  
14      deadline, April 2nd, and they stuck in an envelope the summons  
15      and complaint and mailed it off to, quote/unquote, the "legal  
16      department" of Newco.

17              So first of all, we've got the fact that they didn't  
18      do their due diligence and find out who the real enti -- and I  
19      should add, the Newco entity did not even exist during the  
20      preference period.   So -- and that's something that could have  
21      very easily been determined if -- you know, just by going to  
22      the Secretary of State's Web site and checking.   That obviously  
23      was not done during this five-month interval.   And you compound  
24      that by the fact that the summon -- the service was -- you  
25      know, it wasn't even directed to an officer or director or an

1 agent as required under Rule 7004. They just simply put "legal  
2 department" on there and threw it in an envelope two days  
3 before the deadline.

4 I would submit, Your Honor, given that background,  
5 there is not a record here that would suggest any reasonable  
6 likelihood that the plaintiffs could demonstrate excusable  
7 neglect. And we'd ask that the motion to dismiss be granted  
8 today.

9 THE COURT: Okay.

10 MR. FISHER: Your Honor, I'm not sure what to say  
11 except that we served Newco and the service was not timely --  
12 the service on Oldco was not timely.

13 THE COURT: I'm sorry, but Oldco is the defendant,  
14 right?

15 MR. FISHER: We should have served Oldco and we did  
16 not manage to serve Oldco.

17 THE COURT: All right. Was there any -- so there's no  
18 confusion between the two. My recollection of the last  
19 extension was that it was going to be the last extension. That  
20 was how I remembered it. So I'll grant your motion.

21 MR. FARRELL: Thank you, Your Honor.

22 MR. NELSON: Good afternoon, Your Honor. I'm Harold  
23 Nelson and I'm representing LDI, Incorporated. Your Honor,  
24 this is very similar to the last defendant that was up here.  
25 We -- my client was not served within the fourth extension

1 period. Apparently what happened is the debtor served LDI,  
2 Ltd. which is a limited partnership in Ohio which is totally  
3 unaffiliated with my client which is a corporation in Michigan.  
4 And Your Honor, this is despite the fact that my LDI and its  
5 Michigan address were set forth in the debtors' schedules, my  
6 client filed a proof of claim with its proper name and its  
7 proper Michigan address, and apparently no effort was made to  
8 check those fairly obvious sources of finding out who and where  
9 we are in order to serve the complaint.

10 We brought this issue before the Court when we filed  
11 our motion to dismiss on May 13th. There has been no request  
12 filed by the debtor to have a nunc pro tunc for an extension.

13 THE COURT: When did your client learn of the lawsuit?

14 MR. NELSON: My client learned of the lawsuit on April  
15 22nd when it received it in the mail. Apparently LDI, Ltd. in  
16 Ohio sent it back to the debtor and the debtor apparently did a  
17 little more -- you know, engaged in some diligence and figured  
18 out who we were.

19 Now, I should note for the record that at the April  
20 1st hearing before this Court there was an exchange between  
21 Your Honor and Mr. Fisher --

22 THE COURT: About --

23 MR. NELSON: -- where he said they were getting  
24 addresses off the claims register.

25 THE COURT: About the proofs of claim.



1 MR. NELSON: But obviously, at least with respect to  
2 my client, that was not the case.

3 THE COURT: Okay.

4 MR. NELSON: So I would request, Your Honor, that the  
5 motion to dismiss be granted for LDI, Incorporated.

6 THE COURT: Okay. I'm not sure there was a response  
7 on this one, was there?

8 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No response.

9 THE COURT: There was no response, so I'll grant your  
10 motion.

11 MR. NELSON: Okay.

12 THE COURT: I think that -- and I have -- oh, I think  
13 you attached the colloquy --

14 MR. NELSON: I did, Your Honor.

15 THE COURT: -- at the last extension. And you're  
16 reflecting it accurately, which is that there was a final  
17 extension for domestic entities to get the addresses, and the  
18 place to look was going to be the proofs of claim and the claim  
19 register. So I don't think there's a basis, in good faith, to  
20 extend further and there's really no request to. So I'll grant  
21 your motion.

22 MR. NELSON: Thank you, Your Honor. For the record,  
23 the adversary proceeding is --

24 THE COURT: Well, no, for those -- I don't know if he  
25 left. For those people whose motions I have granted you should

1 e-mail chambers an order CC'ing the debtors' counsel.

2 MR. NELSON: Okay, thank you, Your Honor.

3 THE COURT: Okay.

4 MR. JEROME: Your Honor, Steve Jerome on behalf of --

5 THE COURT: I'm sorry, before -- I think that the  
6 person who was here has left. All right, so can you contact --  
7 all right.

8 Go ahead.

9 MR. JEROME: Thank you, Your Honor. Steve Jerome of  
10 Snell & Wilmer on behalf of Microchip Technologies, Inc.

11 I just would request a clarification on the Court's  
12 Rule 8 ruling. If a motion to amend is not filed within forty-  
13 five days in my particular adversary, for whatever rea --

14 THE COURT: That's a deadline.

15 MR. JEROME: That's the deadline, and then so if it's  
16 not filed the case is dismissed.

17 THE COURT: Then what you can do is submit an e-mail  
18 to chambers, again with CC'ing the debtor, representing that  
19 the complaint was not filed -- I'm sorry, the motion to amend  
20 with the attached complaint was not filed and submitting a  
21 proposed order dismissing the case.

22 MR. JEROME: All right, thank you. I just wanted to  
23 know the process.

24 THE COURT: Okay.

25 MS. SCHWEITZER: Your Honor, while we're on the

1 peculiar and parochial here, I think I just wanted to return to  
2 the one EDS U.K. entity which I'm as impressed that you  
3 remembered that their allegation was they served the committee  
4 in affiliate, as --

5 THE COURT: Okay.

6 MS. SCHWEITZER: -- much as I'm embarrassed that I had  
7 forgotten that fact. But here's where we were at, which was  
8 that this is a U.K. entity, there was no extension sought on  
9 the last motion. It was not captured in the last motion so the  
10 deadline has passed in April. And plaintiff's only argument  
11 was that they served its affiliate, EDS Canada. I'm not sure  
12 that these aren't just foreign suppliers who are both getting  
13 knocked out right now. But certainly, as we briefed, the  
14 plaintiff has a burden of showing the minimum contacts of the  
15 foreign defendant. And they haven't made the personal  
16 jurisdiction showing or the proper service showing at this  
17 point.

18 THE COURT: Okay. All right.

19 MR. FISHER: Your Honor, I think that the personal  
20 jurisdiction issue is going to be addressed in the amended  
21 complaints because it's going to specifically identify the  
22 debtor entity and the fact that these are U.S. debtor entities  
23 that were doing business with the foreign entities in a  
24 contract pursuant to which payments were made.

25 THE COURT: But who is the -- the defendant has not

1       been served, right?

2               MS. SCHWEITZER:   Correct.

3               THE COURT:   I understand the personal jurisdiction  
4       issues about the minimum contacts.   But the wrong entity was  
5       served and --

6               MS. SCHWEITZER:   Right.

7               THE COURT:   -- as I read the response, the only  
8       response was that well, they're an affiliate.   But I don't  
9       think that's enough.   You've got to show that they're basically  
10      a, you know, not independent agent type relationship, I think,  
11      under the case law.   Personal jurisdiction is a different  
12      issue, but I think that it's -- unless some other basis is  
13      asserted I don't see how service on the affiliate would count  
14      as service.

15              MR. FISHER:   Well, there are cases where service on  
16      the affiliate resulted in actual notice to the defendant.

17              MS. SCHWEITZER:   And Your Honor, I would also point  
18      out that there has been no affidavit of service filed in this  
19      adversary proceeding, so in fact their statement that there was  
20      service on the affiliate, I'm actually standing here today not  
21      quite sure that that is true because as of the original motion  
22      papers we had appeared on behalf of certain people who hadn't  
23      been served.   But I'm not sure which way, honestly, that that  
24      cuts at this point, if they ultimately were served or not.   But  
25      there's certainly no affidavit of service in the record that

1 they can rely upon even for that statement.

2 THE COURT: How do I know that EDS, Ltd. did receive  
3 timely actual notice as opposed to the notice that the last two  
4 defendants got which was they got notice but after the fact?

5 MR. FISHER: How do you know, Your Honor, that they  
6 were timely served or --

7 THE COURT: Right. Well, not -- even if they weren't  
8 timely served, how did they get -- I mean, how did -- you say  
9 they got actual notice, but it doesn't -- they weren't served,  
10 right? Within the deadline?

11 MR. FISHER: Well, they are represented by the same  
12 counsel, Your Honor.

13 THE COURT: At the same -- at that time? I mean --

14 MS. SCHWEITZER: These are not --

15 THE COURT: -- were you represent --

16 MS. SCHWEITZER: We weren't counsel to -- we've only  
17 been counsel for purposes of this adversary proceeding, so we  
18 weren't prior counsel of record for any of these defendants.  
19 So there was no service on counsel and there was no service --  
20 we were representing zero people until people were served and  
21 appeared and we brought motions. But to say that now that  
22 we've appeared and filed a motion on behalf of two people where  
23 one of them we said this Person A wasn't served and Person B  
24 was served, I don't --

25 THE COURT: You weren't representing both parties when

1 EDS Canada was served?

2 MS. SCHWEITZER: We weren't representing any parties  
3 before they were served. We haven't appeared.

4 THE COURT: All right.

5 MS. SCHWEITZER: This is the first time we've ever  
6 appeared in this --

7 THE COURT: And were you repre -- so you weren't --  
8 ergo, you weren't representing EDS, Ltd. at the time that the  
9 time to serve expired?

10 MS. SCHWEITZER: Well, correct, because we were  
11 representing everyone -- we were hired after the service went  
12 out and we went and looked at who was served.

13 THE COURT: But --

14 MS. SCHWEITZER: I mean --

15 THE COURT: -- you were hired by EDS, Ltd. before the  
16 deadline to serve passed?

17 MS. SCHWEITZER: No, I don't believe so, because I  
18 believe we were -- I'd have to look at the date but we weren't  
19 retained prospectively. These were all under seal. They came  
20 in the mail.

21 THE COURT: No, no, I -- no, I -- when it was actually  
22 served.

23 MS. SCHWEITZER: Okay, it was never actually --

24 THE COURT: Well --

25 MS. SCHWEITZER: It was never actually served.

1 THE COURT: -- pursuant to the last order.

2 MS. SCHWEITZER: Right. It was never actually  
3 served --

4 THE COURT: No, no --

5 MS. SCHWEITZER: -- on Ltd.

6 THE COURT: -- I understand that. But were you  
7 representing EDS, Ltd. before the final deadline to serve  
8 occurred?

9 MS. SCHWEITZER: I would say -- I feel like it's a  
10 tricky question but I would say no in that there was nothing to  
11 represent them in.

12 THE COURT: Well, but --

13 MS. SCHWEITZER: That there is -- so the chronology is  
14 that they served -- they had not served at the time, I  
15 believe -- we can look at our motions paper, but I don't  
16 believe they had served --

17 THE COURT: No, no, no --

18 MS. SCHWEITZER: -- Canada --

19 THE COURT: -- let me make it simple. EDS Canada got  
20 served within the deadline.

21 MS. SCHWEITZER: Right.

22 THE COURT: Okay? And --

23 MS. SCHWEITZER: I'm not even sure that's true but  
24 we'll go -- were they served within the deadline or not? EDS  
25 Canada? Okay.

1 THE COURT: Okay.

2 MS. SCHWEITZER: I'm sorry, there are two Canadian  
3 affiliates.

4 THE COURT: All right. And did they -- and they  
5 retained your firm before the end of the deadline to serve?

6 MS. SCHWEITZER: Was that -- do you remember? What  
7 was the deadline --

8 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I don't know.

9 MS. SCHWEITZER: What was the deadline --

10 THE COURT: All right, that's question one. The  
11 second question is did EDS, Ltd. retain your firm before the  
12 end of the deadline?

13 MS. SCHWEITZER: Well, I would say we were not  
14 formally retained by EDS, Ltd. so much as at the time it came  
15 to prepare the motion to dismiss in reviewing --

16 THE COURT: But that's after the deadline.

17 MS. SCHWEITZER: That's after the deadline, correct.  
18 So they didn't -- there was no formal, separate, individualized  
19 engagement by Ltd. so much as when you go to do your motion to  
20 dismiss and you pick up the fact that some of these folks have  
21 not yet been served.

22 THE COURT: Okay.

23 MS. SCHWEITZER: And certainly, to go back to Your  
24 Honor's original point that the law isn't just that there is  
25 common counsel, in fact, because they made no effort to serve



1 counsel. The law is that they have to show that there is an  
2 agent or an alter ego.

3 THE COURT: Well, I understand that.

4 MS. SCHWEITZER: Right.

5 THE COURT: I'm just trying to figure out whether  
6 there's any real basis to say --

7 MS. SCHWEITZER: Right.

8 THE COURT: -- truly here no harm, no foul. It sounds  
9 to me that there is not such a basis, given the context of the  
10 last extension order and what you've represented to me. So  
11 I'll grant your motion.

12 MS. SCHWEITZER: Thank you, Your Honor.

13 MR. FUSCO: Your Honor?

14 THE COURT: Yes.

15 MR. FUSCO: This is Timothy Fusco from Miller,  
16 Canfield, Paddock and Stone in Detroit. We represent a number  
17 of entities, one of which, Niles America USA, has filed a  
18 motion to dismiss on the basis that we, like other defendants,  
19 entered into a settlement agreement in 2006. I am working with  
20 counsel at Butzel to resolve that. I believe we are close to  
21 doing it. I just want to ensure that nothing done today will  
22 prejudice us and we will continue to have the right to pursue  
23 that defense in the event I'm unable to work out an agreement  
24 with Butzel.

25 THE COURT: I think this was mentioned at the

1 beginning of the hearing, was it? Did you -- Mr. Fisher, did  
2 you --

3 MR. FISHER: I did not mention this particular case.

4 THE COURT: Oh, okay.

5 MR. FISHER: But certainly, from our point of view,  
6 we'd like to continue to work out and resolve the matter  
7 consensually.

8 THE COURT: All right, okay, so I will defer  
9 considering your motion until you inform me it's not been  
10 resolved.

11 MR. FUSCO: Thank you, Your Honor. That's fine.

12 THE COURT: Okay.

13 MS. ENGLUND: Good afternoon, Your Honor. Alyssa  
14 Englund with Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe representing SUMCO  
15 USA Sales Corporation. And I'm not going to, obviously, repeat  
16 any of the arguments made by others. But there's one I think  
17 I'd like to point out.

18 This morning Mr. Geoghan pointed out that they have  
19 agreed to withdraw some of their claims as to certain transfers  
20 that were made pursuant to assumed contracts. That has reduced  
21 the alleged preference to approximately 198,000 dollars. And  
22 we have preserved all of our defenses that we've alleged in our  
23 motion, including no notice -- I think you're seeing where I'm  
24 going. But because at the time our transfers in the original  
25 complaint were approximately one million dollars, we did not

1 make the abandonment argument.

2 THE COURT: Yeah, I -- I'm not going to deal with that  
3 now. I think it raises --

4 MS. ENGLUND: I just wanted to --

5 THE COURT: I have not --

6 MS. ENGLUND: -- put it on the record, Your Honor.

7 THE COURT: I did not review my August order on the  
8 motion in light of this possibility. My inclination is it  
9 doesn't cover it, but -- because it -- they didn't say they're  
10 abandoning something if and when it becomes --

11 MS. ENGLUND: Well, Your Honor --

12 THE COURT: -- if and when it's reduced to 200 -- you  
13 know, below 250,000 dollars.

14 MS. ENGLUND: At the same time, it could --

15 THE COURT: But I'm not ruling --

16 MS. ENGLUND: Yeah.

17 THE COURT: It wasn't made.

18 MS. ENGLUND: Yep.

19 THE COURT: Okay.

20 MS. ENGLUND: And we are also just among the no  
21 notice, absolutely not a creditor, no -- absolutely no notice  
22 of the disclosure statement or any of the other pleadings or --  
23 in the case and --

24 THE COURT: Okay.

25 MS. ENGLUND: Thank you.

1 THE COURT: Thanks.

2 MR. VISCOUNT: Your Honor, if I may, on the phone this  
3 is Michael Viscount at Fox Rothschild.

4 THE COURT: Good afternoon.

5 MR. VISCOUNT: Good afternoon. I wasn't going to say  
6 this but somebody else just brought to my attention something  
7 that is pertinent to my client which is M&Q Plastic Products.  
8 We're adversary number 07-02743. We settled with the  
9 reorganized debtors last evening and a signed settlement  
10 agreement is in place. I know that there was some mention of  
11 some matters that had been settled but I didn't hear my matter  
12 mentioned earlier in the day. It is not fully implemented yet  
13 so I would ask that the motion we filed for M&Q Plastics just  
14 be carried until further notice.

15 THE COURT: Okay. Any problem with that?

16 MR. FISHER: No objection. And Your Honor, at the  
17 beginning of the hearing I identified only those actions that  
18 had actually already been dismissed --

19 THE COURT: Right.

20 MR. LYONS: -- not matters that were in the process of  
21 being resolved.

22 THE COURT: Okay.

23 MR. VISCOUNT: Thank you.

24 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Anyone else?

25 (No response)

1 THE COURT: All right. Did I -- did we deal with A-1  
2 Specialized Services or has that been separately dealt with?

3 MR. STEIN: Your Honor, David Stein. I had addressed  
4 Your Honor on that.

5 THE COURT: But this is on the service point.

6 MR. STEIN: We just -- we adopt whatever position was  
7 previously put on the record.

8 THE COURT: All right. On this one -- I mean, I think  
9 it's just a question of fixing the caption. I don't --

10 MR. STEIN: We did have some issues vis-a-vis the  
11 caption. I was going into the --

12 THE COURT: Well, I think it should just be fixed and  
13 it should be fixed in the amended complaint.

14 MR. STEIN: Well, it sounded like Your Honor was going  
15 with a suggestion of the debtor that they were just going to  
16 amend the complaints. The other issue was that we had two  
17 pending adversaries on the same dollar amount --

18 THE COURT: Well, no that one we addressed. It was  
19 the incorrect caption that needed to be fixed.

20 MR. STEIN: Right.

21 THE COURT: I think that should be fixed as part of  
22 the amended complaint too.

23 MR. STEIN: And we'll reserve our rights to readdress  
24 that issue.

25 THE COURT: Right, that's fine. That's fine. All

1 right. I know it's been a long afternoon and people probably  
2 do have to leave so I'm going to be brief with my ruling which  
3 I basically stated during the course of this hearing.

4 I have granted on the record a number of motions to  
5 dismiss on the grounds of late service or -- well, late service  
6 because the improper party was served, and I don't need to  
7 reiterate those. They're are all granted under Rule 7004. And  
8 again, the movants with respect to those motions need to submit  
9 an order to chambers with a copy to the debtors' counsel.

10 The remaining motions raise several different grounds  
11 for dismissal. I will rule on some of them now and defer  
12 ruling on others until I consider the motions for relief to  
13 file an amended complaint to be made by the plaintiff here.  
14 Before I turn to -- the debtors need to file an amended  
15 complaint in order to sustain this cause of action or these  
16 causes of action.

17 I am going to grant certain of the motions now without  
18 deferring a ruling and deny certain of them now without  
19 deferring the ruling. And those aspects of the motion all  
20 pertain to contentions that certain of the complaints are  
21 barred by res judicata or judicial estoppel.

22 I will grant the motions that make that contention  
23 with respect to claims for the avoidance of preferential  
24 transfers in amounts below 250,000 dollars in value and  
25 preferential transfers in respect of payments to foreign

1 suppliers. Those two categories of preference claims or  
2 potential preference claims were covered by paragraph 17 of  
3 Delphi Corporation, et al.'s motion dated August 6, 2007 to,  
4 among other things, seek relief to abandon certain claims under  
5 Section 554 of the Bankruptcy Code. Among the claims to be  
6 abandoned are, quote, "preference claims below 250,000 dollars  
7 in value against noninsiders", and, quote, "payments" -- I'm  
8 sorry, categories of preference actions including, quote,  
9 "payments to foreign suppliers".

10 I have reviewed that motion and the order granting the  
11 motion, and in particular paragraph 5 of that order which is  
12 dated August 16, 2007, as well as the transcript of the hearing  
13 on the motion, and I believe that the motion and the order  
14 which granted the motion, and additionally specified in  
15 paragraph 5 for the abandonment of these causes of action are  
16 clear that in fact the debtors did abandon those causes of  
17 action at that time. Therefore, having prevailed on that  
18 motion they're judicially estopped from seeking contrary relief  
19 here, and in any event, the abandonment is res judicata that  
20 would effectively prevent the debtors from having standing to  
21 pursue a preference claim now.

22 It was also alleged that pursuant to the same August  
23 16th order the debtors abandoned all other preference claims to  
24 the extent that they provided a notice to the creditors'  
25 committee that they had so abandoned the claims and that in

1 fact such a notice through the disclosure statement and plan  
2 approved by the Court -- and now I'm referring to the plan in  
3 the order dated January 25, 2008, confirming the first amended  
4 joint plan of reorganization -- constituted an abandonment of  
5 all other claims in the amended complaint.

6 I disagree with that contention and find that such an  
7 abandonment has not occurred. The abandonment is alleged to  
8 have occurred in the first amended plan which was in fact  
9 confirmed pursuant to the order that I've just referred to.  
10 However, that plan did not go effective, that is, the effective  
11 date under the plan did not occur.

12 The relevant Sections of the first amended plan are  
13 Section 7.24, 7.25, 14.1, and the definition of the Reorganized  
14 Debtor under the plan which appears at 1.168.

15 Section 7.24 provides that causes of action, which  
16 include preference causes of action, against persons arising  
17 under Section 547 of the Bankruptcy Code shall not be retained  
18 by the Reorganized Debtors, a capitalized term, unless  
19 specifically listed on Exhibit 7.24. None of these preference  
20 causes of action were listed on section -- on Exhibit 7.24.

21 Then Section 7.25, reservation of rights, states with  
22 respect to any avoidance causes of action under Section 547 of  
23 the Bankruptcy Code that the debtors abandoned in accordance  
24 with Article 7.24 of this plan, which I've just quoted, "the  
25 debtors reserve all rights, including the right under Section



1 502(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, to use defensively the abandoned  
2 avoidance cause of action as a ground to object to all or any  
3 part of a claim against any estate asserted by a creditor which  
4 remains in possession of or otherwise obtains the benefit of  
5 the avoidable transfer."

6 Section 14.1 of the plan states, "Binding effect: Upon  
7 the effective date this plan shall be binding upon and inure to  
8 the benefit of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, all  
9 current and former holders of claims, all current and former  
10 holders of interest and all other parties-in-interest and their  
11 respective heirs, successors, and assigns." And then the term  
12 Reorganized Debtors means "individually any debtor and  
13 collectively all debtors, in each case from and after the  
14 effective date".

15 Taking those four provisions together and noting that  
16 it's a matter of record that the effective date of this first  
17 amended Chapter 11 plan did not occur till the modification of  
18 that plan, which modification preserved the avoidance claims  
19 that are being asserted now, I believe it's clear that the  
20 debtors' notice, if one wants to take the plan as a notice of  
21 abandonment, made it clear that the abandonment would only be  
22 in effect if the effective date occurred, and that it was at  
23 that point that the preference claims would not be retained by  
24 the Reorganized Debtors.

25 Again, since the effective date didn't occur, since

1 the Reorganized Debtors, as referred to in Section 7.24, never  
2 came into being under this plan, there's no judicial estoppel  
3 and no res judicata effect flowing from the plan or the  
4 disclosure statement, the first amended plan and disclosure  
5 statement. That is, the debtor is not -- or the plaintiff here  
6 is not taking a position contrary to the position taken by the  
7 Delphi debtors in the first amended plan which was confirmed in  
8 the confirmation order therefore. See, generally, In re  
9 Allegiance Telecom, Inc., 356 B.R. 93, 107 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y.  
10 2006).

11 Lastly, the contention has been made that the  
12 disclosures in the modified plan which do contain a reservation  
13 of rights to bring these avoidance actions, including the  
14 exhibit thereto that lists the index numbers for the actions,  
15 are contrary to the positions taken in this case in pursuing  
16 those actions by DPH Holdings, the successor to the proponent  
17 of the modified plan that did go effective in this case.

18 I do not believe that the disclosure in the modified  
19 plan and in connection with the debtors seeking confirmation of  
20 the modified plan was such that the debtors succeeded in taking  
21 a contrary position at that time from the position they're  
22 taking today. Rather, the debtors have disclosed their  
23 intention to pursue the specific avoidance causes of action  
24 that they're pursuing now, and that in light of that those who  
25 would be relying upon the provisions of the modified plan and

1 the disclosure in connection therewith were not misled by a  
2 position that's contrary to the position they're taking today.

3 (Pause)

4 On this point, although in each case the Court has to  
5 review the facts at hand so no general rule will apply in a  
6 generic way, see *In re Ampace Corp.*, 279 B.R. 145, 159 (Bankr.  
7 D. Del. 2002) and *In re I. Appel Corp.*, 300 B.R. 564, 568  
8 (S.D.N.Y. 2003) as well as *In re P.A.. Bergner & Co.*, 140 F.3d  
9 1111, 1117 (7th Cir.1998). So that aspect of the motions to  
10 dismiss is denied.

11 The motions to dismiss generally also assert that the  
12 complaints as filed and served do not satisfy the pleading  
13 requirements of Rule 7008, incorporating Rule 8 of the Federal  
14 Rules of Civil Procedure. I agree with that assertion. And  
15 more specifically, the complaints assert preference causes of  
16 action under Section 547(b) of the Bankruptcy Code. In  
17 performing the analysis required by *Atlantic Corporation v.*  
18 *Twombly*, 550 U.S. 544, (2007) and *Ashcroft v. Iqbal*, 129 S.Ct.  
19 1937 (2009), the Court must do the following.

20 First, the Court must identify each element of the  
21 cause of action. Next the Court must identify the allegations  
22 that are not entitled to the assumption of truth because they  
23 are legal conclusions not factual allegations. Finally, the  
24 Court must assess the factual allegations in the context of the  
25 elements of the claim to determine whether they plausibly

1 suggest an entitlement to relief. See *Iqbal*, 129 S.Ct. at 149,  
2 147, and 151. The plausibility standard is not akin to a  
3 probability requirement but it asks for more than a sheer  
4 possibility that a defendant has acted unlawfully, *id.* at page  
5 149.

6 Here there are three key elements of a preference  
7 claim that are asserted only in a generic way, i.e. only in the  
8 sense of repeating the elements of the relevant statute and  
9 stating that as a result the defendant harmed the plaintiff,  
10 and therefore they do not satisfy the pleading requirements as  
11 set forth in *Twombly* and *Iqbal*.

12 First, the complaint does not identify the particular  
13 debtor, and there were over forty debtors here, who was the  
14 transferor. Secondly, the complaint does not allege a  
15 particular antecedent debt on which the transfer was on account  
16 of. And third, the complaint, where there are multiple  
17 transferees alleged, does not assert which defendant was the  
18 initial transferee and which defendants were subsequent  
19 transferees, those parties' rights being different under  
20 Section 550 of the Bankruptcy Code.

21 In a similar context where, as here, the complaint did  
22 identify the date of the transfer and the amount of the  
23 transfer, bankruptcy courts, including the court in this  
24 district have similarly concluded as I do now that the  
25 preference complaint does not pass muster under Rule 8. See *In*

1 re Hydrogen, LLC, 2010 WL 1609, 536 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y., April 20,  
2 2010). In re McLaughlin, 415 B.R. 23 (Bankr. D.N.H. 2009)  
3 In re Caremerica Inc., 409 B.R. 737 (Bankr. E.D.N.C. 2009).

4 I've stated during oral argument why I believe all  
5 three of these elements of the claim need to be pled with more  
6 clarity in the context. In particular, while it may seem at  
7 first glance that anyone receiving money has to receive it for  
8 some purpose and therefore it's reasonable to infer in the  
9 context that that purpose is to pay an antecedent debt, that is  
10 not always the case. Debtors may pay COD or in advance. And  
11 in addition, in identifying the debt, a complaint may therefore  
12 also enable a debtor to show that the creditor, or the  
13 transferee, rather, received more than it would otherwise in a  
14 Chapter 7 case which would, in the case of a contract that had  
15 been subsequently assumed, be a basis for dismissing the claim.

16 So I concluded that the complaints need to be  
17 dismissed, and I've given DPH Holdings forty-five days from  
18 today to file a motion for each complaint seeking leave to  
19 amend each complaint. That motion should attach the form of  
20 complaint -- or must attach the form of complaint that would be  
21 proposed to be filed as an amended complaint. And if such a  
22 motion is not filed for any particular complaint, that  
23 complaint will be dismissed upon the movant submitting to me a  
24 proposed order dismissing the complaint, CC'ing on the e-mail  
25 counsel for DPH and stating that in fact notwithstanding my

1 ruling today which is that the complaint would be dismissed,  
2 i.e. that portion of the motion seeking relief to dismiss the  
3 complaint was granted, I gave DPH forty-five days to make a  
4 motion to amend and such a motion has not occurred.

5 The other bases for relief to dismiss the complaints  
6 are ones that I will take under advisement. They may be mooted  
7 by the outcome of DPH Holdings' motions, to the extent they're  
8 made, to amend the complaint. And if they're not mooted of  
9 course I will consider them and rule on them.

10 But my belief is that, in addition to my wanting to  
11 review individual aspects of certain motions and their specific  
12 allegations with respect to notice and prejudice, that it would  
13 be premature for me to rule now on those other aspects of the  
14 motions to dismiss. And by those other aspects I mean the  
15 contentions of the motions to dismiss that the defendants are  
16 entitled to relief from my prior orders granting the debtors'  
17 requests in four instances for an extension of their time to  
18 serve the complaints and the initial order granting the  
19 debtors' request to file the complaints under seal. As I said  
20 during oral argument, those motions raise unusual issues that I  
21 think are better considered after I've had the benefit of  
22 seeing any proposed amended complaints that DPH proposes to  
23 seek leave to file.

24 The only other aspect of my ruling, unless anyone has  
25 any questions, I think, is to make clear that I'm not denying

1 or granting any of the motions insofar as they seek to dismiss  
2 the complaint on the basis that the movants' contract that  
3 provided for the antecedent debt was the basis for the transfer  
4 was subsequently assumed.

5 There was one exception to that where it was  
6 undisputed that the specific debt could only have been under an  
7 assumed contract. That motion will be granted but all the  
8 other ones will be denied without prejudice but only on the  
9 basis of further factual development on whether the transfer  
10 was under a contract that was assumed or not. If it turns out  
11 that the transfer was in respect of a debt under a contract  
12 that was assumed, the debtors have acknowledged or DPH has  
13 acknowledged that the complaint would be dismissed, which is  
14 consistent with the law.

15 So are there any questions?

16 (No response)

17 THE COURT: Okay. I've also -- I just want to  
18 reiterate that I have the individual motions, many of which  
19 have affidavits attached to them. I believe that the parties  
20 in responding to a motion for leave to amend may want to, as  
21 they have here, coordinate their arguments generally. However,  
22 if they want to rely on specific facts relevant to them they  
23 need to outline them in an affidavit form or some other form  
24 that's acceptable. And I leave it to you on coordinating that  
25 process. Okay? Thank you.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

(Proceedings concluded at 4:46 PM)



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

I N D E X

R U L I N G S

DESCRIPTION	PAGE	LINE
Mississippi's claim is disallowed	64	15
Reorganized Debtors' Objection To Proof Of Administrative Expense Claim Number 19568 Filed On Behalf Of Paullion Roby, Granted.	64	19
Reorganized Debtors' Objection Regarding Claims of New Jersey Self-Insurer's Guaranty Association, denied.	72	6
Macsteel's motion to dismiss granted	250	1
KMI Liquidating, LLC's motion to dismiss, granted.	255	20
LDI, Incorporated's motion to dismiss, granted.	257	9
EDS, Ltd.'s motion to dismiss granted	265	11
M&Q Plastic Products' motion carried until further notice	268	22
Motions to dismiss claims for the avoidance of preferential transfers in amounts below 250,000 dollars and preferential transfers for payments to foreign suppliers, granted.	270	22

1	Debtors' contention that it abandoned	275	10
2	all other preference claims by providing		
3	notice of abandonment to the creditors'		
4	committee is denied.		
5	The complaints as filed and served	275	11
6	do not satisfy the pleading		
7	requirements of Rule 7008.		
8	The complaints are dismissed unless	277	16
9	DPH Holdings files a motion within		
10	forty-five days seeking leave to		
11	amend each complaint.		
12	All motions that seek to dismiss a	279	7
13	complaint on the basis that the contract		
14	was assumed are denied without prejudice		
15	except for the one motion, where it was		
16	undisputed that the specific debt could		
17	only have been under an assumed contract;		
18	that single motion is granted.		
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

C E R T I F I C A T I O N

I, Clara Rubin, certify that the foregoing transcript is a true  
and accurate record of the proceedings.

Clara Rubin

Digitally signed by Clara Rubin  
DN: cn=Clara Rubin, c=US  
Reason: I am the author of this document  
Date: 2011.06.21 16:31:21 -04'00'

Clara Rubin

AAERT Certified Electronic Transcriber (CET\*\*D-491)

Also transcribed by: Esther Accardi (CET\*\*D-485)

Veritext

200 Old Country Road

Suite 580

Mineola, NY 11501

Date: July 27, 2010